DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE

Fiscal Year (FY) 2007 Budget Estimates February 2006



MILITARY PERSONNEL APPROPRIATION

MILITARY PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE ACTIVE FORCES TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | | Page No. |
|-----|---|----------|
| SEC | TION 1 - Summary of Requirements by Budget Program | |
| 1 | Summary of Requirements by Budget Program - Active Forces | 2 |
| SEC | TION 2 - Introductory Statement | 4 |
| SEC | TION 3 - Summary Tables | 11 |
| 1 | Summary of Military Personnel Strength | 12 |
| 2 | Military Personnel by End Strength by Grade | 13 |
| 3 | Military Average Strength by Grade | 14 |
| 4 | Military Personnel Active Duty Strengths by Month | 15 |
| 5 | Gains and Losses by Source and Type | 16 |
| 6 | Summary of Entitlements by Subactivity | 19 |
| 7 | Analysis of Appropriation Changes | 22 |
| 8 | Schedule of Increases and Decreases | 24 |
| SEC | TION 4 - Detail of Military Personnel Entitlements | 27 |
| 1 | Pay and Allowances of Officers | 28 |
| 2 | Pay and Allowances of Enlisted | 56 |
| 3 | Pay and Allowances of Cadets | 89 |
| 4 | Subsistence of Enlisted Personnel | 92 |
| 5 | Permanent Change of Station Travel | 99 |
| 6 | Other Military Personnel Costs | 117 |
| SEC | TION 5 - Special Analysis | 141 |
| 1 | Schedule of Military Assigned Outside DoD | 142 |
| 2 | Reimbursable Programs | 145 |
| 3 | Monthly End Strength by Pay Grade | 146 |

SECTION 1 SUMMARY OF REQUIREMENTS BY BUDGET PROGRAM (Amount in Thousands)

| | FY 2005 Estimate | FY 2006 Estimate | FY 2007 Estimate |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Direct Program Pay and Allowances of Officers | 7.748.545 | 7,676,099 | 7,596,042 |
| Pay and Allowances of Enlisted | 14,681,791 | 13,232,505 | 13,391,823 |
| Pay and Allowances of Cadets | 53.011 | 55.056 | 57,971 |
| Subsistence of Enlisted Personnel | 914,612 | 873,001 | 905,302 |
| Permanent Change of Station Travel | 988,048 | 1,003,340 | 1,072,037 |
| Other Military Personnel Programs | 66,946 | 127,850 | 131,691 |
| TOTAL DIRECT PROGRAM | 24,452,953 | 22,967,851 | 23,154,866 |
| Reimbursable Program | | | |
| Pay and Allowances of Officers | 263,990 | 189,842 | 190,978 |
| Pay and Allowances of Enlisted | 87,964 | 93,000 | 97,070 |
| Subsistence of Enlisted Personnel | 28,114 | 28,500 | 29,580 |
| Permanent Change of Station Travel | 1,464 | 1,701 | 1,772 |
| TOTAL REIMBURSABLE PROGRAM | 381,532 | 313,043 | 319,400 |
| Total Baseline Program | | | |
| Pay and Allowances of Officers | 8,012,535 | 7,865,941 | 7,787,020 |
| Pay and Allowances of Enlisted Personnel | 14,769,755 | 13,325,505 | 13,488,893 |
| Pay and Allowances of Cadets and Midshipmen Subsistence of Enlisted Personnel | 53,011 942.726 | 55,056 901,501 | 57,971 934.882 |
| Permanent Change of Station Travel | 942,720 | 1,005,041 | 1,073,809 |
| Other Military Personnel Costs | 66,946 | 127,850 | 131,691 |
| TOTAL BASELINE PROGRAM FUNDING | 24,834,485 | 23,280,894 | 23,474,266 |
| GWOT Supplemental FundingFY05-06 | | | |
| Officer GWOT Supplemental | 565,993 | 142,000 | 0 |
| Enlisted GWOT Supplemental | 1,349,938 | 331,000 | 0 |
| Subsistence GWOT Supplemental | 100,791 | 32,001 | 0 |
| PCS GWOT Supplemental | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other GWOT Supplemental | 59,121 | 2,999 | 0 |
| TOTAL GWOT SUPPLEMENTAL PROGRAM FUNDING | 2,075,843 | 508,000 | 0 |
| HURRICANE Supplemental FundingFY05-06 Officer Hurricane Supplemental | 1,900 | 23.815 | 0 |
| Enlisted Hurricane Supplemental | 2,100 | 31,225 | 0 |
| Subsistence Hurricane Supplemental | 10,000 | 1,000 | 9 |
| PCS Hurricane Supplemental | 26,000 | 33,229 | 0 |
| Other Hurricane Supplemental | 20,000 | 0 | ů 0 |
| TOTAL HURRICANE SUPPLEMENTAL PROGRAM FUNDING | 40,000 | 89,269 | 0 |
| TOTAL SUPPLEMENTAL PROGRAM FUNDING | 2,115,843 | 597,269 | 0 |
| Total Program | | | |
| Pay and Allowances of Officers | 8,580,428 | 8,031,756 | 7,787,020 |
| Pay and Allowances of Enlisted | 16,121,793 | 13,687,730 | 13,488,893 |
| Pay and Allowances of Cadets | 53,011 | 55,056 | 57,971 |
| Subsistence of Enlisted Personnel | 1,053,517 | 934,502 | 934,882 |
| Permanent Change of Station Travel | 1,015,512 | 1,038,270 | 1,073,809 |
| Other Military Personnel Programs | 126,067 | 130,849 | 131,691 |
| TOTAL PROGRAM | 26,950,328 | 23,878,163 | 23,474,266 |
| Medicare-Eligible Retiree HFC., (AF) | 0 | 2,032,519 | 2,058,270 |
| TOTAL MILPERS PROGRAM COST | 26,950,328 | 25,910,682 | 25,532,536 |

SECTION 1 SUMMARY OF REQUIREMENTS BY BUDGET PROGRAM (Amount in Thousands)

LEGISLATIVE PROPOSALS:

FY 2007 Estimate

92

The following legislative proposals are included in the above estimate and submitted for FY 2007.

PROPOSAL

Temporary Continuation of Basic Allowance for Housing for Dependents of Members that Die while Serving on Active Duty Member Married to Another Member

SECTION 2

INTRODUCTORY STATEMENT

SECTION II INTRODUCTORY STATEMENT

The Military Personnel Air Force Appropriation provides financial resources to compensate active military personnel. The tables contain budget data for pay and allowances of officers, enlisted, cadets, subsistence of enlisted personnel, permanent change of station (PCS) travel, and other military personnel costs. The Ronald W. Reagan National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2005 (P.L. 108-375) provided permanent indefinite appropriations to finance the cost of TRICARE benefits accrued by uniformed service members. Previously, the military personnel accounts were required to pay the accrued cost, using annual appropriations. Since these costs are actually borne in support of the Department of Defense, they will be shown as part of the DoD discretionary total. Ten new accounts corresponding to each of the existing military personnel accounts have been created to show the cost of these payments. Beginning in 2006, the appropriations



requested for the military personnel accounts exclude funding to make the retiree health accrual payments. Total obligations on behalf of the military personnel include both the amounts requested for appropriation and amounts paid from the permanent, indefinite authority. Unemployment compensation, social security benefits to surviving family members excluded under previous eligibility rules, and miscellaneous entitlements are under other military personnel costs. The budget activity structure and detailed justification demonstrate how the military personnel program is controlled by budget activity. It displays the inventory of officers, enlisted, and cadet personnel with associated workyears. This overview addresses programming actions that affect grade structure, promotions, gains and losses, flight status, subsistence, PCS travel and other related issues.

The mission of the United States Air Force is to deliver sovereign options for the defense of the United States of America and its global interest. Military operations support, includes Operation Enduring Freedom, Noble Eagle, and Iraqi Freedom and to continue to contribute to national and world-wide relief operations (e.g., Hurricane Katrina, Tsunami disaster). We will end FY 2006, 5,600 below our authorized strength of 357,400. The Air Force has programmed end strength of 334,200 for FY 2007, a reduction of 58% from the FY86 level (570,880). The FY 2007 end strength realigns resources so the Air Force can transform to a more lethal, more agile, streamlined force with an increased emphasis on the warfighter.



As the Air Force works to reduce our military end strength, we must simultaneously ensure we retain individuals with critical skills. For enlisted personnel, the Selective Reenlistment Bonus (SRB) program remains the key. The Air Force has budgeted \$213.9 million for FY 2006, \$194.8 million for FY 2007 (this includes new and anniversary payments due to previous years reenlistees). We continue to reevaluate this program on at least a semi-annual basis to maximize its effectiveness.

<u>President's Management Plan – Performance Metrics</u>. The Air Force is actively implementing the President's Management Agenda initiative of performance-based measures in the Military Personnel Appropriation budget process. Areas measured include end strength, average strength, and recruiting and retention.

FISCAL YEAR 2006 and 2007

Program Levels. The FY 2006 end strength is projected to be 351,800 with 366,695 workyears. The FY 2007 end strength is projected to be 334,200 with 350,874 workyears. The FY 2007 workyear estimates reflect monthly gain and loss patterns and also include man-days for Air Force Guard and Reserve support to active peacetime missions. The FY 2000 National Defense Appropriations Act changed the day on which the U.S. Air Force Academy end strength limitation of 4,000 cadets is measured. Title 10 Section 9342 was amended to measure cadet strength on the last day of the academic year (the day before graduation) rather than the last day of the fiscal year. The last day of the academic year May 31 for FY 2006, and May 30 for FY 2007. Authorized cadet strength remains programmed at 4,000 each year, however cadet strength will exceed 4,000 at the end of each fiscal year.



Funding Levels. The FY 2006 budget estimate is \$23.878 billion to include \$313 million in anticipated reimbursements. The FY 2007 budget estimate is \$23.474 billion to include \$319 million in anticipated reimbursements.

Baseline Budget Rates. The Retired Pay Accrual normal cost percentage is 26.5% of basic pay for both FY 2006 and FY 2007. The pay raise is 3.1% for FY 2006. The FY 2007 budget provides funding for a 2.2% across-the board pay raise effective 1 January 2007. The budget also includes funding for additional increases for mid-grade senior enlisted personnel effective 1 April 2007.

The Department is committed to reducing the unexpended/unobligated balances occurring annually in the military personnel appropriation. As part of the FY 2007 budget formulation, the military personnel budget estimates were reduced by over \$300 million for historical unexpended/unobligated balances. These reductions were based on the methodology used by the General Accountability Office. The FY 2007 Military Personnel Air Force budget estimates, were reduced by \$80 million as a result. In addition to the funding reductions, the Service Components and Defense Financial and Accounting Service have been directed to work together to:



- Develop the lowest, achievable percentage level of unobligated/unexpended balance,
- Develop a Financial Improvement Plan with specific tasks that will be performed to reduce the unobligated/unexpended balance,
- Add the necessary personnel resources to improve execution data collection, and
- Closely monitor, through metrics reporting the progress, to reduce MILPERS appropriation unobligated/unexpended balances to the lowest, achievable percentage level by the end of each appropriation's 5 year availability.

PROGRAM ASSESSMENT

MILITARY FORCE MANAGEMENT

The Department of Defense (DOD) employs nearly 1.4 million active duty and 900,000 reserve and Guard service members. Ensuring DoD has the personnel it needs in the right place at the right time requires managing a combination of compensation and other tools to assure recruiting and retention success.

PERFORMING

Effective

- DoD has been able to meet its personnel needs for the Global War on Terror while maintaining operations in hundreds of other countries by offering challenging work, excellent training, and a competitive compensation package.
- Retention of experienced personnel remains well above goal. Retention in all active and reserve components exceeded yearly goals.
- The military services have not been able to quickly increase recruiting. Because they have sufficient tools to address the problem, they are adjusting resources to ensure recruiting success.

We are taking the following actions to improve the performance of the program:

- Developing additional efficiency measures to determine the impacts of each individual recruiting and retention tool in the Department's "toolkit".
- Examining the entire system of compensation initiatives to determine what the correct mix of cash and noncash incentives should be.
- Details and Current Status of this program assessment.
- How all Federal programs are assessed.
- Learn more about Military Force Management.

MILITARY PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE

Fiscal Year (FY) 2007 President's Budget Performance Measures and Evaluation Summary

Activity: Active Military Personnel

Activity Goal: Maintain the correct Active Military Personnel to execute the National Strategy.

<u>Description of Activity</u>: The Active Military Personnel appropriations provide resources necessary to compensate military personnel required to man approved force structure and support infrastructure, which include pay, allowances, individual clothing, subsistence, and permanent change of station.

PERFORMANCE MEASURES:

| | FY 2005 Actual | FY 2006 Planned | FY 2007 Planned |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Average Strength (Work years) | 384,298 | 366,695 | 350,874 |
| End Strength | 353,696 | 351,800 | 334,200 |
| Authorized End Strength | 359,700 | 357,400 | |

The FY 2005 actual strength was 353,696 with 384,298 workyears including work years for Air Force Guard and Reserves on Active duty in support of the war effort.

Recruiting

| 1. Numeric goals Actual | 18,900 19,222 | 30,750 | 27,800 |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|--------|--------|
| 2. Quality goals | | | |
| a. High School Degree Graduate (HSDG) | | | |
| Goal | 99% | 99% | 99% |
| Actual | 99% | | |
| b. Cat I–IIIa* | | | |
| Goal | 80% | 80% | 80% |
| Actual | 80% | | |

*Test was re-normed in Jul 04 and OSD is establishing new standards. The Air Force will revisit the FY06 and beyond goals to determine if changes are appropriate. Historically the Air Force has been able to maintain 99% HSDGs and 80% Cat I-IIIa, therefore we continue to program at the higher rate. It makes sense as long as the Air Force can attract these high quality individuals it is best to do so. DoD goals: minimum 90% HSDG; 60% minimum Cat 1 – IIIa.

Performance Metrics MILITARY PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE Fiscal Year (FY) 2007 President's Budget (\$ in Thousand)

| Treasury Code | Appropriation Title | <u>FY 2007 BA</u> | FY 2007 BA <u>Assoc w/Metrics</u> | Percent FY 2007 BA <u>Assoc w/Metrics</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| 3400 | 5773400 | \$2,997,818 | \$316,617 | 10.5% |

Narrative: The Air Force Operations and Maintenance appropriation, BA 03, funds the recruiting program. This metrics represent the recruiting of enlisted personnel, for a total enlisted end strength of 264,424 in fiscal year 2007.

Component Point of Contact: Rita Chico, SAF/FMBOP, (703) 695-0036, rita.chico@pentagon.af.mil

SECTION 3

SUMMARY TABLES

MILITARY PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE SUMMARY OF MILITARY PERSONNEL STRENGTH

| | FY 2005 | Actual | FY 2006 Estimate | | FY 2007 Estimate | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| | Work Years | End Strengths | Work Years | End Strengths | Work Years | End Strengths |
| DIRECT BASELINE PROGRAM | | | | | | |
| Officers | 74,483 | 72,555 | 73,243 | 69,998 | 70,113 | 65,191 |
| Enlisted | 289,741 | 275,236 | 280,408 | 276,619 | 275,243 | 263,809 |
| Cadets | 4,203 | 4,327 | 4,312 | 4,000 | 4,326 | 4,000 |
| Total Direct Program | 368,427 | 352,118 | 357,963 | 350,617 | 349,682 | 333,000 |
| REIMBURSABLE PROGRAM | | | | | | |
| Officers | 819 | 697 | 639 | 580 | 583 | 585 |
| Enlisted | 1,420 | 881 | 742 | 603 | 609 | 615 |
| Cadets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Reimbursable Program | 2,239 | 1,578 | 1,381 | 1,183 | 1,192 | 1,200 |
| TOTAL BASELINE PROGRAM | | | | | | |
| Officers | 75,302 | 73,252 | 73,882 | 70,578 | 70,696 | 65,776 |
| Enlisted | 291,161 | 276,117 | 281,150 | 277,222 | 275,852 | 264,424 |
| Cadets | 4,203 | 4,327 | 4,312 | 4,000 | 4,326 | 4,000 |
| Total Program | 370,666 | 353,696 | 359,344 | 351,800 | 350,874 | 334,200 |
| GWOT Supplemental FY 2005 (T | itle IX of P.L. 108- | 287;P.L. 109-13); F | Y 2006 (Title IX o | of P.L. 109-148) 1/2/ | | |
| Officers | 2,203 | 0 | 999 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Enlisted | 11,429 | 0 | 5,352 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Supplemental Funded Strength | 13,632 | 0 | 6,351 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hurricane Supplemental FY 2005 | 5 (P.L. 108-324; P. | L. 109-61; P.L. 109 | | L. 109-148 Division | <u>B, Title I)</u> | |
| Officers | | | 300 | | | |
| Enlisted | | | 700 | | | |
| Supplemental Funded Strength | 0 | 0 | 1,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| REVISED TOTAL PROGRAM | | | | | | |
| Officers | 77,505 | 73,252 | 75,181 | 70,578 | 70,696 | 65,776 |
| Enlisted | 302,590 | 276,117 | 287,202 | 277,222 | 275,852 | 264,424 |
| Cadets | 4,203 | 4,327 | 4,312 | 4,000 | 4,326 | 4,000 |
| Revised Total Program | 384,298 | 353,696 | 366,695 | 351,800 | 350,874 | 334,200 |

1/FY2005 average strength includes 2,203 officer and 11,429 enlisted Reserve Component personnel in support of OEF/OIF.

2/FY2006 average strength includes 999 officer and 5,352 enlisted Reserve Component personnel in support of OEF/OIF and 300 officer and 700 enlisted personnel in support of Hurricane Katrina

END STRENGTH BY GRADE (TOTAL PROGRAM)

| | | FY 2005 | Actual | FY 2006 Estimate | | FY 2007 I | Estimate |
|------------|--------------------|---------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| | | | Reimb | | Reimb | | Reimb |
| | | Total | Included | Total | Included | Total | Included |
| <u>Com</u> | nissioned Officers | | | | | | |
| O-10 | General | 12 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 13 | 0 |
| O-9 | Lieutenant General | 38 | 0 | 35 | 0 | 37 | 0 |
| O-8 | Major General | 86 | 1 | 88 | 1 | 89 | 1 |
| O-7 | Brigadier General | 137 | 1 | 139 | 1 | 139 | 1 |
| O-6 | Colonel | 3,548 | 36 | 3,406 | 30 | 3,447 | 34 |
| O-5 | Lieutenant Colonel | 10,129 | 113 | 9,726 | 95 | 9,754 | 93 |
| O-4 | Major | 15,610 | 165 | 16,020 | 131 | 15,062 | 135 |
| O-3 | Captain | 24,641 | 204 | 25,242 | 184 | 25,071 | 195 |
| O-2 | 1st Lieutenant | 10,405 | 94 | 8,058 | 75 | 5,255 | 67 |
| O-1 | 2nd Lieutenant | 8,646 | 83 | 7,851 | 63 | 6,909 | 59 |
| Office | er Subtotal | 73,252 | 697 | 70,578 | 580 | 65,776 | 585 |

| | | FY 2005 | Actual | FY 2006 I | Estimate | FY 2007 I | Estimate | |
|--------------------|------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|--|
| | • | | Reimb | | Reimb | | Reimb | |
| | | Total | Included | Total | Included | Total | Included | |
| <u>Enlis</u> | ted Personnel | | | | | | | |
| E-9 | Chief Master Sergeant | 2,699 | 9 | 2,719 | 6 | 2,644 | 6 | |
| E-8 | Senior Master Sergeant | 5,559 | 19 | 5,611 | 12 | 5,288 | 12 | |
| E-7 | Master Sergeant | 28,189 | 93 | 28,347 | 62 | 26,442 | 62 | |
| E-6 | Technical Sergeant | 45,398 | 155 | 45,222 | 101 | 43,134 | 101 | |
| E-5 | Staff Sergeant | 72,918 | 232 | 73,665 | 159 | 70,871 | 163 | |
| E-4 | Senior Airman | 58,088 | 174 | 58,237 | 130 | 55,553 | 124 | |
| E-3 | Airman First Class | 46,648 | 151 | 40,040 | 84 | 38,191 | 96 | |
| E-2 | Airman | 7,424 | 25 | 10,597 | 25 | 10,107 | 27 | |
| E-1 | Airman Basic | 9,194 | 23 | 12,784 | 24 | 12,194 | 24 | |
| Enlis | Enlisted Subtotal | | 881 | 277,222 | 603 | 264,424 | 615 | |
| <u>Cadets</u> | | 4,327 | 0 | 4,000 | 0 | 4,000 | 0 | |
| TOTAL END STRENGTH | | 353,696 | 1,578 | 351,800 | 1,183 | 334,200 | 1,200 | |

Note: USAFA cadet strength limitation of 4,000 is measured according to Title 10, Section 9342 on the last day of the academic year (the day before graduation) not the end of the fiscal year.

AVERAGE STRENGTH BY GRADE (TOTAL PROGRAM)

| | FY 2005 | Actual | ctual FY 2006 Estimate | | FY 2007 Estimate | |
|----------------------------|---------|----------|------------------------|----------|------------------|----------|
| | | Reimb | | Reimb | | Reimb |
| | Total | Included | Total | Included | Total | Included |
| Commissioned Officers | | | | | | |
| O-10 General | 11 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 13 | 0 |
| O-9 Lieutenant General | 39 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 37 | 0 |
| O-8 Major General | 88 | 1 | 88 | 1 | 90 | 1 |
| O-7 Brigadier General | 148 | 1 | 144 | 1 | 144 | 1 |
| O-6 Colonel | 3,871 | 18 | 3,725 | 33 | 3,710 | 32 |
| O-5 Lieutenant Colonel | 11,339 | 72 | 10,915 | 104 | 10,500 | 94 |
| O-4 Major | 17,353 | 168 | 16,938 | 148 | 16,275 | 133 |
| O-3 Captain | 24,679 | 444 | 25,195 | 194 | 25,152 | 189 |
| O-2 1st Lieutenant | 10,894 | 56 | 9,991 | 84 | 7,609 | 71 |
| O-1 2nd Lieutenant | 9,083 | 58 | 8,135 | 73 | 7,166 | 61 |
| Officer Subtotal | 77,505 | 818 | 75,181 | 638 | 70,696 | 582 |
| | | | | | | |
| Enlisted Personnel | | | | | | |
| E-9 Chief Master Sergeant | 3,051 | 5 | 2,784 | 9 | 2,795 | 6 |
| E-8 Senior Master Sergeant | 6,522 | 9 | 6,185 | 16 | 5,660 | 12 |
| E-7 Master Sergeant | 31,619 | 63 | 30,456 | 78 | 28,078 | 62 |
| E-6 Technical Sergeant | 50,449 | 160 | 48,345 | 128 | 45,809 | 101 |
| E-5 Staff Sergeant | 79,183 | 693 | 75,762 | 196 | 73,282 | 161 |
| E-4 Senior Airman | 61,166 | 242 | 60,936 | 152 | 58,532 | 127 |
| E-3 Airman First Class | 53,379 | 224 | 43,180 | 118 | 41,875 | 90 |
| E-2 Airman | 9,485 | 13 | 7,829 | 25 | 8,041 | 26 |
| E-1 Airman Basic | 7,736 | 12 | 11,725 | 24 | 11,780 | 24 |
| Enlisted Subtotal | 302,590 | 1,421 | 287,202 | 746 | 275,852 | 609 |
| | | | | | | |
| <u>Cadets</u> | 4,203 | 0 | 4,312 | 0 | 4,326 | 0 |
| TOTAL WORKYEARS | 384,298 | 2,239 | 366,695 | 1,384 | 350,874 | 1,191 |

ACTIVE DUTY STRENGTHS BY MONTHS

| | | FY 20 | 005 | | | FY 2006 | | 1/ | | FY 20 | 07 | |
|-----------|----------|----------|--------|---------|----------|----------|--------|---------|----------|----------|--------|---------|
| | Officers | Enlisted | Cadets | Total | Officers | Enlisted | Cadets | Total | Officers | Enlisted | Cadets | Total |
| September | 74,109 | 298,314 | 4,193 | 376,616 | 73,252 | 276,117 | 4,327 | 353,696 | 70,578 | 277,222 | 4,426 | 352,226 |
| October | 73,622 | 296,403 | 4,182 | 374,207 | 72,669 | 275,440 | 4,313 | 352,422 | 70,379 | 275,684 | 4,415 | 350,478 |
| November | 73,548 | 294,121 | 4,173 | 371,842 | 72,333 | 275,414 | 4,295 | 352,042 | 70,327 | 274,641 | 4,406 | 349,374 |
| December | 73,451 | 291,925 | 4,147 | 369,523 | 72,167 | 275,231 | 4,268 | 351,666 | 70,096 | 273,536 | 4,376 | 348,008 |
| January | 73,392 | 289,483 | 4,116 | 366,991 | 72,093 | 275,784 | 4,233 | 352,110 | 70,056 | 272,857 | 4,336 | 347,249 |
| February | 73,331 | 287,328 | 4,106 | 364,765 | 71,826 | 275,859 | 4,224 | 351,909 | 70,038 | 271,727 | 4,326 | 346,091 |
| March | 73,091 | 285,520 | 4,096 | 362,707 | 71,623 | 276,254 | 4,214 | 352,091 | 69,303 | 271,229 | 4,317 | 344,849 |
| April | 72,829 | 283,669 | 4,080 | 360,578 | 71,406 | 276,101 | 4,199 | 351,706 | 68,629 | 269,896 | 4,302 | 342,827 |
| Мау | 72,720 | 281,321 | 4,024 | 358,065 | 71,292 | 276,298 | 4,147 | 351,737 | 67,768 | 268,981 | 3,303 | 340,052 |
| June | 74,038 | 280,191 | 4,476 | 358,705 | 72,688 | 276,561 | 4,534 | 353,783 | 68,185 | 268,013 | 4,578 | 340,776 |
| July | 74,252 | 278,724 | 4,384 | 357,360 | 72,726 | 276,406 | 4,442 | 353,574 | 67,738 | 266,971 | 4,491 | 339,200 |
| August | 73,887 | 276,971 | 4,338 | 355,196 | 72,408 | 277,265 | 4,439 | 354,112 | 66,778 | 265,884 | 4,488 | 337,150 |
| September | 73,252 | 276,117 | 4,327 | 353,696 | 70,578 | 277,222 | 4,426 | 352,226 | 65,776 | 264,424 | 4,475 | 334,675 |
| Workyears | 77,505 | 302,590 | 4,203 | 384,298 | 75,181 | 287,202 | 4,312 | 366,695 | 70,696 | 275,852 | 4,326 | 350,874 |

Note: USAFA cadet strength limitation of 4,000 is measured according to Title 10, Section 9342 on the last day of the academic year (the day before graduation) not the end of the FY.

| | FY 2005 | | | FY 2006 2/ | | _ | FY 2007 | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------|---------------------|------------------|----------|---------|-------------------|---|------------------|------------------|--------|------------------|
| | Officers | Enlisted | Cadets | Total | Officers | Enlisted | Cadets | Total | - | Officers | Enlisted | Cadets | Total |
| MPA MAN-DAY PROGRAM | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAN-DAY Workyears \$M | 4,003 446,078 | 16,429 919,022 | 0 0 | 20,432 1,365,100 | 3,099 338,764 | , | 0 0 | 14,151 943,134 | | 1,800 202,546 | 5,000 281,863 | 0 0 | 6,800 484,409 |

1/ Includes actuals through December 2005

2/ Includes Title IX Supplement of 999 officer and 5,352 enlisted workyears for GWOT and 300 officer and 700 enlisted workyears for Hurricane Katrina

GAINS AND LOSSES BY SOURCE AND TYPE OFFICERS

| | FY 2005 Actual | FY 2006 Estimate | FY 2007 Estimate |
|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Beginning Strength | 74,109 | 73,252 | 70,578 |
| Gains (By Source): | | | |
| Service Academies | 910 | 887 | 955 |
| ROTC | 2,391 | 2,170 | 1,964 |
| Health Professions Scholarships | 471 | 362 | 354 |
| Officer Training School | 682 | 485 | 522 |
| Other | 544 | 641 | 534 |
| Gain Adjustment | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Gains | 4,998 | 4,545 | 4,329 |
| Losses (By Type): | | | |
| Voluntary Separation | 2,258 | 3,549 | 5,657 |
| Retirement | 3,295 | 3,477 | 3,291 |
| Involuntary | 191 | 193 | 183 |
| With Pay | 41 | 48 | 46 |
| Without Pay | 150 | 145 | 137 |
| VSI/SSB | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 Year Retirement | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Reduction in Force | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other | 111 | 0 | 0 |
| Loss Adjustment | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Losses | 5,855 | 7,219 | 9,131 |
| TOTAL | 73,252 | 70,578 | 65,776 |

GAINS AND LOSSES BY SOURCE AND TYPE ENLISTED

| | FY 2005 Actual | FY 2006 Estimate | FY 2007 Estimate |
|-------------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Beginning Strength | 298,314 | 276,117 | 277,222 |
| Gains (By Source): | | | |
| Non Prior Service Enlistments | 19,169 | 30,710 | 27,760 |
| Male | 14,511 | 23,174 | 21,098 |
| Female | 4,658 | 7,536 | 6,662 |
| Prior Service Enlistments | 48 | 40 | 40 |
| Reenlistments | 34,642 | 23,466 | 26,421 |
| Reserves | 51 | 50 | 50 |
| Officer Candidate Programs | 324 | 323 | 290 |
| Other | 179 | 180 | 180 |
| Gain Adjustments | 99 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Gains | 54,512 | 54,769 | 54,741 |
| Losses (By Type): | | | |
| ETS | 11,407 | 10,812 | 11,495 |
| Programmed Early Release | 9,991 | 1,758 | 9,680 |
| VSI/SSB | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 Year Retirement | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| To Commissioned Officer | 379 | 485 | 522 |
| Reenlistments | 34,642 | 23,466 | 26,421 |
| Retirement | 11,144 | 9,268 | 9,722 |
| Attrition | 9,146 | 7,875 | 9,699 |
| Other | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Loss Adjustments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Losses | 76,709 | 53,664 | 67,539 |
| TOTAL | 276,117 | 277,222 | 264,424 |

GAINS AND LOSSES BY SOURCE AND TYPE CADETS

| | FY 2005 Actual | FY 2006 Estimate | FY 2007 Estimate |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Beginning Strength | 4,193 | 4,327 | 4,426 |
| Gains: | 1,406 | 1,300 | 1,306 |
| Losses: Graduates Attrition | 1,272 918 354 | 1,201 887 314 | 1,257 955 302 |
| TOTAL | 4,327 | 4,426 | 4,475 |

Note: USAF ACADEMY CADET STRENGTH LIMITATION OF 4,000 IS MEASURED ACCORDING TO TITLE 10, SECTION 9342 ON THE LAST DAY OF THE ACADEMIC YEAR (THE DAY BEFORE GRADUATION) NOT THE END OF THE FISCAL YEAR.

SUMMARY OF ENTITLEMENTS BY SUBACTIVITY (Amount in Thousands)

| | F | Y 2005 Actua | al | FY 2006 Estimate | | FY 2007 Estimate | | | |
|---|-----------|--------------|------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|
| | Officer | Enlisted | Total | Officer | Enlisted | Total | Officer | Enlisted | Total |
| 1. Basic Pay | 4,545,182 | 8,166,519 | 12,711,701 | 4,538,264 | 8,013,646 | 12,551,910 | 4,400,999 | 7,837,974 | 12,238,973 |
| 1a. Army Security | 5,091 | 59,480 | 64,571 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2. Retired Pay Accruals | 1,222,821 | 2,195,711 | 3,418,532 | 1,183,482 | 2,062,760 | 3,246,242 | 1,161,030 | 2,056,123 | 3,217,153 |
| 2a. DHP Accrual (over 65) | 393,788 | 1,561,963 | 1,955,751 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3. Basic Allowance for Housing | 1,095,884 | 2,289,578 | 3,385,462 | 1,060,176 | 1,944,987 | 3,005,164 | 1,045,115 | 1,934,212 | 2,979,328 |
| a. With Dependents - Domestic | 730,096 | 1,300,743 | 2,030,839 | 727,462 | 1,141,023 | 1,868,485 | 716,429 | 1,118,773 | 1,835,201 |
| b. Without Dependents - Domestic | 247,515 | 605,984 | 853,499 | 247,433 | 576,574 | 824,007 | 234,946 | 593,098 | 828,044 |
| c. Substd Family Housing - Domestic | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| d. Partial - Domestic | 629 | 6,998 | 7,627 | 240 | 4,598 | 4,838 | 220 | 4,501 | 4,721 |
| e. With Dependents - Overseas | 76,598 | 203,243 | 279,841 | 55,509 | 118,006 | 173,515 | 61,398 | 114,935 | 176,333 |
| f. Without Dependents - Overseas | 41,046 | 172,610 | 213,656 | 29,533 | 104,786 | 134,319 | 32,123 | 102,906 | 135,029 |
| 4. Subsistence | 168,341 | 1,053,517 | 1,221,858 | 168,030 | 934,502 | 1,102,532 | 163,045 | 934,882 | 1,097,927 |
| a. Basic Allowance for Subsistence | 168,341 | 840,777 | 1,009,118 | 168,030 | 787,710 | 955,740 | 163,045 | 782,617 | 945,662 |
| Authorized to Mess Separately | 168,341 | 942,738 | 1,111,079 | 168,030 | 891,319 | 1,059,349 | 163,045 | 882,897 | 1,045,942 |
| 2. Rations-In-Kind Not Available | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3. Augmentation for Separate Meals | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4. Less Collections (Recoupment) | 0 | 101,961 | 101,961 | 0 | 103,609 | 103,609 | 0 | 100.280 | 100,280 |
| b. Subsistence-In-Kind | 0 | 211,486 | 211,486 | 0 | 145,538 | 145,538 | 0 | 151.011 | 151,011 |
| 1. Subsistence in Messes | 0 | 187,426 | 187,426 | 0 | 124,259 | 124,259 | 0 | 129,732 | 129,732 |
| 2. Operational Rations | 0 | 16,031 | 16,031 | 0 | 13,285 | 13,285 | 0 | 13,285 | 13,285 |
| 3. Augmentation Rations | ů 0 | 8,029 | 8,029 | õ | 7,994 | 7,994 | Ő | 7,994 | 7,994 |
| c. Family Supplemental Subsistence Allowance | 0 | 1,254 | 1,254 | 0 | 1,254 | 1,254 | 0 | 1,254 | 1,254 |
| 5.Incentive - Hazardous Duty - Aviation Career Pay | 348,208 | 34,277 | 382,485 | 309,109 | 34,034 | 343,143 | 297,388 | 34,304 | 331,692 |
| a. Flying Duty Pay | 346,984 | 29,539 | 376,523 | 307,822 | 25,925 | 333,747 | 296,101 | 26,195 | 322,296 |
| 1. Aviation Career, Officers | 146,028 | 0 | 146,028 | 134,889 | 0 | 134,889 | 131,868 | 0 | 131,868 |
| 2. Crew Members, Enlisted | 0 | 1,731 | 1,731 | 0 | 1,595 | 1,595 | 0 | 1,595 | 1,595 |
| 3. Noncrew Member | 2.996 | 409 | 3,405 | 1,293 | 360 | 1,653 | 1,293 | 360 | 1,653 |
| 4. Aviator Continuation Pay | 197,960 | 0 | 197,960 | 171,640 | 0 | 171.640 | 162,940 | 0 | 162,940 |
| 5. Career Enlisted Flyer Pay | 0 | 27,399 | 27,399 | 0 | 23,970 | 23,970 | 02,010 | 24,240 | 24,240 |
| b. Parachute Jumping Pay | 270 | 1,237 | 1,507 | 270 | 1,215 | 1,485 | 270 | 1,215 | 1,485 |
| c. Demolition Pay | 24 | 973 | 997 | 81 | 2,430 | 2,511 | 81 | 2,430 | 2,511 |
| d. Other Pays | 930 | 2,528 | 3,458 | 936 | 4,464 | 5,400 | 936 | 4,464 | 5,400 |
| 6. Special Pays | 244,259 | 364,093 | 608,352 | 255,377 | 323,618 | 578,995 | 222,322 | 313,765 | 536,087 |
| a. Medical Pay | 142,865 | 0 | 142,865 | 147,824 | 0 | 147,824 | 152,519 | 0 | 152,519 |
| b. Dental Pay | 21,164 | 0 | 21,164 | 36,355 | 0 | 36,355 | 33,742 | 0 | 33,742 |
| c. Optometrists Pay | 1,015 | 0 | 1,015 | 979 | 0 | 979 | 885 | 0 | 885 |
| d. Veterinarians Pay | 204 | 0 | 204 | 204 | 0 | 204 | 204 | 0 | 204 |
| e. Board Certified Pay Non-Physician | 3,753 | 0 | 3,753 | 3,753 | 0 | 3,753 | 3,967 | 0 | 3,967 |
| f. Nurses Pay | 5,340 | 0 | 5,340 | 6,784 | 0 | 6,784 | 7,854 | 0 | 7,854 |
| g. Sea and Foreign Duty, Total | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0,101 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 |
| 1. Sea Duty | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2. Duty at Certain Places | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3. Overseas Extension Pay | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| h. Diving Duty Pay | 236 | 1,160 | 1,396 | 162 | 1,102 | 1,264 | 162 | 1,056 | 1,218 |
| | 3,720 | 6,843 | 10,563 | 2,983 | 6,534 | 9,517 | 4,561 | 15,927 | 20,488 |
| i. Foreign Language Proficiency Pay | | | | , | 6,534 41,027 | | | 33,956 | 20,466 40,679 |
| j. Hostile Fire Pay | 13,214 | 66,339 | 79,553 | 6,715 | , | 47,742 | 6,723 | , | |
| k. Responsibility Pay | 2,727 | 0 | 2,727 | 2,200 | 0 | 2,200 | 2,200 | 0 | 2,200 |
| I. Hardship Duty Pay | 4,255 | 20,196 | 24,451 | 4,129 | 7,939 | 12,068 | 3,926 | 5,410 | 9,336 |
| m. Judge Advocate Continuation Pay | 4,576 | 0 | 4,576 | 5,579 | 0 | 5,579 | 5,579 | 0 | 5,579 |
| n. Reenlistment Bonus | 0 | 212,638 | 212,638 | 0 | 213,866 | 213,866 | 0 | 194,803 | 194,803 |

SUMMARY OF ENTITLEMENTS BY SUBACTIVITY (Amount in Thousands)

| | F۱ | / 2005 Actua | I | FY 2006 Estimate | | FY 2007 Estimate | | | |
|--|---------|--------------|-----------|------------------|----------|------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| | Officer | Enlisted | Total | Officer | Enlisted | Total | Officer | Enlisted | Total |
| 1. Selective | 0 | 212,638 | 212,638 | 0 | 213,866 | 213,866 | 0 | 194,803 | 194,803 |
| Special Duty Assignment Pay | 0 | 35,438 | 35,438 | 0 | 36,850 | 36,850 | 0 | 36,850 | 36,850 |
| p. Enlistment Bonus | 0 | 13,766 | 13,766 | 0 | 7,600 | 7,600 | 0 | 16,613 | 16,613 |
| q. Other Special Pay | 41,190 | 7,713 | 48,903 | 37,710 | 8,700 | 46,410 | 0 | 9,150 | 9,150 |
| 7. Allowances | 150,045 | 659,968 | 810,013 | 103,404 | 557,957 | 661,361 | 99,021 | 565,007 | 664,028 |
| a. Uniform or Clothing Allowances | 2,189 | 148,024 | 150,213 | 2,224 | 167,144 | 169,368 | 1,983 | 180,048 | 182,031 |
| 1. Initial Issue | 2,138 | 27,240 | 29,378 | 2,174 | 41,797 | 43,971 | 1,933 | 40,190 | 42,123 |
| 1a. Military | 1,929 | 25,368 | 27,297 | 1,966 | 39,976 | 41,942 | 1,732 | 38,402 | 40,134 |
| 1b. Civilian | 209 | 1,872 | 2,081 | 208 | 1,821 | 2,029 | 201 | 1,788 | 1,989 |
| 2. Additional | 51 | 0 | 51 | 50 | 0 | 50 | 50 | 0 | 50 |
| 3. Basic Maintenance | 0 | 29,173 | 29,173 | 0 | 26,301 | 26,301 | 0 | 35,543 | 35,543 |
| 4. Standard Maintenance | 0 | 90,085 | 90,085 | 0 | 83,570 | 83,570 | 0 | 92,008 | 92,008 |
| 5. Supplemental | 0 | 1,526 | 1,526 | 0 | 1,477 | 1,477 | 0 | 1,447 | 1,447 |
| 6. New Uniform Up Front Purchase | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13999 | 13,999 | 0 | 10860 | 10,860 |
| b. Station Allowance Overseas | 130,234 | 449,237 | 579,471 | 83,939 | 342,596 | 426,535 | 80,488 | 352,069 | 432,557 |
| 1. Cost-of-Living | 119,423 | 408,735 | 528,158 | 76,696 | 301,972 | 378,668 | 73,853 | 311,439 | 385,292 |
| 2. Moving-In Housing | 1,636 | 7,054 | 8,690 | 1,003 | 7,344 | 8,347 | 955 | 7,486 | 8,441 |
| 3. Temporary Lodging | 9,175 | 33,448 | 42,623 | 6,240 | 33,280 | 39,520 | 5,680 | 33,144 | 38,824 |
| c. Family Separation Allowance | 13,337 | 59,056 | 72,393 | 12,985 | 44,664 | 57,649 | 12,411 | 29,406 | 41,817 |
| 1. On PCS, No Government Quarters | 1,157 | 2,734 | 3,891 | 1,171 | 2,685 | 3,856 | 1,176 | 2,646 | 3,822 |
| 2. On PCS, Dependents Not Authorized | 1,794 | 14,406 | 16,200 | 1,740 | 13,476 | 15,216 | 1,653 | 13,572 | 15,225 |
| 3. On TDY | 10,386 | 41,916 | 52,302 | 10,074 | 28,503 | 38,577 | 9,582 | 13,188 | 22,770 |
| d. Personal Money Allowance, General Officers | 54 | 0 | 54 | 49 | 0 | 49 | 49 | 0 | 49 |
| e. CONUS Cost of Living Allowance | 4,231 | 3,651 | 7,882 | 4,207 | 3,553 | 7,760 | 4,090 | 3,484 | 7,574 |
| 8. Separation Payments | 61,612 | 163,201 | 224,813 | 69,175 | 137,684 | 206,859 | 63,194 | 147,903 | 211,097 |
| a. Terminal Leave Pay | 21,152 | 54,774 | 75,926 | 27,328 | 22,452 | 49,780 | 20,976 | 30,065 | 51,041 |
| b. Severance Pay, Disability | 1,772 | 25,094 | 26,866 | 1,280 | 24,162 | 25,442 | 1,318 | 28,270 | 29,588 |
| c. Severance Pay, Non-Promotion | 8,409 | 0 | 8,409 | 8,497 | 0 | 8,497 | 8,752 | 0 | 8,752 |
| d. Severance Pay, Involuntary Half (5%) | 123 | 3,427 | 3,550 | 89 | 4,127 | 4,216 | 92 | 3,806 | 3,898 |
| e. Severance Pay, Involuntary Full (10%) | 1,678 | 1,249 | 2,927 | 1,863 | 2,861 | 4,724 | 1,918 | 1,300 | 3,218 |
| f. VSI Trust Fund | 24,894 | 7,538 | 32,432 | 26,103 | 7,797 | 33,900 | 26,103 | 7,797 | 33,900 |
| g. \$30,000 Lump Sum Bonus | 3,584 | 71,119 | 74,703 | 4,015 | 76,285 | 80,300 | 4,035 | 76,665 | 80,700 |
| 9. Social Security Tax Payment | 345,197 | 627,003 | 972,200 | 344,739 | 613,044 | 957,783 | 334,906 | 599,605 | 934,511 |
| 10. Permanent Change of Station Travel | 351,510 | 664,002 | 1,015,512 | 369,908 | 668,362 | 1,038,270 | 382,785 | 691,024 | 1,073,809 |
| 11. Other Military Personnel Costs | 7,236 | 118,831 | 126,067 | 33,070 | 97,779 | 130,849 | 34,796 | 96,895 | 131,691 |
| Apprehension of Deserters | 2 | 98 | 100 | 2 | 98 | 100 | 2 | 98 | 100 |
| b. USSD (MIA) | 131 | 464 | 595 | 148 | 523 | 671 | 148 | 523 | 671 |
| c. Death Gratuities | 4,735 | 19,250 | 23,985 | 873 | 5,167 | 6,040 | 413 | 2,688 | 3,101 |
| d. Unemployment Compensation | 0 | 60,175 | 60,175 | 0 | 49,099 | 49,099 | 0 | 47,793 | 47,793 |
| e. Survivor Benefits | 772 | 1,426 | 2,198 | 361 | 956 | 1,317 | 354 | 867 | 1,221 |
| f. Education Benefits | 269 | 3,873 | 4,142 | 140 | 1,742 | 1,882 | 139 | 1,743 | 1,882 |
| g. Adoption Reimbursement | 186 | 414 | 600 | 336 | 246 | 582 | 336 | 246 | 582 |
| h. Mass Transit | 1,141 | 3,060 | 4,201 | 1,030 | 2,785 | 3,815 | 1,027 | 2,776 | 3,803 |
| i. Partial Dislocation Allowance | 0 | 5,439 | 5,439 | 0 | 6,985 | 6,985 | 0 | 7,786 | 7,786 |
| j. Extra Hazard Reimb. for SGLI | 0 | 24,632 | 24,632 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| k. TSP Breakage | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| I. ROTC | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20,990 | 20,989 | 41,979 | 22,329 | 22,328 | 44,657 |
| m. JROTC | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,190 | 9,189 | 18,379 | 10,048 | 10,047 | 20,095 |
| 12. Cadets | 53,011 | 0 | 53,011 | 55,056 | 0 | 55,056 | 57,971 | 0 | 57,971 |

SUMMARY OF ENTITLEMENTS BY SUBACTIVITY (Amount in Thousands)

| | F | FY 2005 Actual | | | FY 2006 Estimate | | | FY 2007 Estimate | | |
|--|-----------|----------------|------------|-----------|------------------|------------|-----------|------------------|------------|--|
| | Officer | Enlisted | Total | Officer | Enlisted | Total | Officer | Enlisted | Total | |
| Military Personnel Appropriation Total | 8,992,185 | 17,958,143 | 26,950,328 | 8,489,790 | 15,388,373 | 23,878,163 | 8,262,572 | 15,211,694 | 23,474,266 | |
| 13. Less Reimbursables: | 264,927 | 116,605 | 381,532 | 190,931 | 122,112 | 313,043 | 192,112 | 127,288 | 319,400 | |
| Retired Pay Accrual | 34,092 | 19,176 | 53,268 | 34,063 | 19,160 | 53,223 | 34,062 | 19,160 | 53,222 | |
| Other | 230,835 | 97,429 | 328,264 | 156,868 | 102,952 | 259,820 | 158,050 | 108,128 | 266,178 | |
| MILITARY PERSONNEL APPROPRIATION TOTAL-DIRECT | 8,727,258 | 17,841,538 | 26,568,796 | 8,298,860 | 15,266,261 | 23,565,120 | 8,070,460 | 15,084,406 | 23,154,866 | |

ANALYSIS OF APPROPRIATION CHANGES AND SUPPLEMENTAL REQUIREMENTS MILITARY PERSONNEL - AIR FORCE FY 2006 (Amount in Thousands)

| | FY 2006 PRESIDENT'S | CONGRESSIONAL | | | AVAILABLE | <u>INTERNAL</u> <u>REALIGNMENT/</u> | | | <u>FY 2006</u> <u>COLUMN</u> <u>FY 2007</u> |
|---|------------------------|---------------|----------|-------------------|---------------|--|-----------|--------------------------|---|
| | BUDGET | ACTIONS | TITLE IX | HURRICANE KATRINA | APPROPRIATION | REPROGRAMMING | SUBTOTAL | PROPOSED DD 1415 ACTIONS | PRES BUD |
| PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF OFFICERS | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic Pay | 4,222,042 | -131,318 | 99,150 | 16,498 | 4,206,372 | 142,050 | 4,348,422 | 0 | 4,348,422 |
| Retired Pay Accrual | 1,184,999 | -34,799 | 15,883 | 4,372 | 1,170,455 | 13,027 | 1,183,482 | 0 | 1,183,482 |
| Incentive Pay | 325,495 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 325,495 | -16,386 | 309,109 | 0 | 309,109 |
| Special Pay | 255,858 | 0 | 3,598 | 0 | 259,456 | -4,030 | 255,426 | 0 | 255,426 |
| Basic Allowance for Housing | 1,160,175 | 0 | 11,898 | 1,683 | 1,173,756 | -113,580 | 1,060,176 | 0 | 1,060,176 |
| Basic Allowance for Subsistence | 168,228 | 0 | 1,487 | 0 | 169,715 | -1,685 | 168,030 | 0 | 168,030 |
| Station Allowances Overseas | 114,259 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 114,259 | -30,320 | 83,939 | 0 | 83,939 |
| CONUS COLA | 5,086 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,086 | -879 | 4,207 | 0 | 4,207 |
| Uniform Allowances | 2,579 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,579 | -355 | 2,224 | 0 | 2,224 |
| Family Separation Allowances | 11,465 | 0 | 2,975 | 0 | 14,440 | -1,455 | 12,985 | 0 | 12,985 |
| Separation Payments | 61,488 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 61,488 | 7,687 | 69,175 | 0 | 69,175 |
| Social Security Tax - Employer's Contribution | 340,588 | -10,046 | 7,009 | 1,262 | 338,813 | 5,926 | 344,739 | 0 | 344,739 |
| TOTAL DIRECT OBLIGATIONS | 7,852,262 | -176,163 | 142,000 | 23,815 | 7,841,914 | 0 | 7,841,914 | 0 | 7,841,914 |

ANALYSIS OF APPROPRIATION CHANGES AND SUPPLEMENTAL REQUIREMENTS MILITARY PERSONNEL - AIR FORCE FY 2006 (Amount in Thousands)

| | | | | | | | | | FY 2006 |
|--|-------------|---------------|----------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|---|------------|
| | FY 2006 | | | | | INTERNAL | | | COLUMN |
| | PRESIDENT'S | CONGRESSIONAL | | | AVAILABLE | REALIGNMENT/ | | | FY 2007 |
| | BUDGET | ACTIONS | TITLE IX | HURRICANE KATRINA | APPROPRIATION | REPROGRAMMING | SUBTOTAL | PROPOSED DD 1415 ACTIONS | PRES BUD |
| PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF ENLISTED | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic Pay | 7,719,883 | -226,372 | 230,694 | 19,747 | 7,743,952 | 176,694 | 7,920,646 | 0 | 7,920,646 |
| Retired Pay Accrual | 2,046,105 | -59,989 | 36,911 | 5,233 | 2,028,260 | 34,500 | 2,062,760 | 0 | 2,062,760 |
| Incentive Pay | 34,496 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34,496 | -462 | 34,034 | 0 | 34,034 |
| Special Pay | 70,551 | 0 | 7,769 | 0 | 78,320 | -13,018 | 65,302 | 0 | 65,302 |
| Special Duty Assignment Pay | 35,631 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35,631 | 1,219 | 36,850 | 0 | 36,850 |
| Reenlistment Bonus | 151,879 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 151,879 | 61,987 | 213,866 | 0 | 213,866 |
| Enlistment Bonus | 19,320 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19,320 | -11,720 | 7,600 | 0 | 7,600 |
| Basic Allowance for Housing | 2,079,938 | 0 | 23,286 | 4,734 | 2,107,958 | -162,971 | 1,944,987 | 0 | 1,944,987 |
| Station Allowances Overseas | 431,510 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 431,510 | -88,914 | 342,596 | 0 | 342,596 |
| CONUS COLA | 4,380 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,380 | -827 | 3,553 | 0 | 3,553 |
| Clothing Allowances | 149,208 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 149,208 | 17,936 | 167,144 | 0 | 167,144 |
| Family Separation Allowances | 51,095 | 0 | 16,041 | 0 | 67,136 | -22,472 | 44,664 | 0 | 44,664 |
| Separation Payments | 145,474 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 145,474 | -7,790 | 137,684 | 0 | 137,684 |
| Social Security Tax - Employer's Contribution | 596,713 | -17,317 | 16,299 | 1,511 | 597,206 | 15,838 | 613,044 | 0 | 613,044 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Direct Obligations Enlisted | 13,536,183 | -303,678 | 331,000 | 31,225 | 13,594,730 | 0 | 13,594,730 | 0 | 13,594,730 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF CADETS | | | | | | | | | |
| Academy Cadets | 55,056 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55,056 | 0 | 55,056 | 0 | 55,056 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| SUBSISTENCE OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL | 750 507 | 00.000 | 00.004 | 1 000 | 700 500 | 10.000 | 750 400 | 2 | 750 400 |
| Basic Allowance for Subsistence | 756,567 | -20,036 | 32,001 | 1,000 | 769,532 | -16,036 | 753,496 | 0 | 753,496 |
| Subsistence-In-Kind | 135,216 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 135,216 | 16,036 | 151,252 | 0 | 151,252 |
| Family Supplemental Subsistence Allowance | 1,254 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,254 | 0 | 1,254 | 0 | 1,254 |
| Total Direct Obligations Subsistence | 893,037 | -20,036 | 32,001 | 1,000 | 906,002 | 0 | 906,002 | 0 | 906,002 |
| Total Direct Obligations Cabbistence | 000,007 | 20,000 | 02,001 | 1,000 | 000,002 | Ū | 000,002 | 0 | 000,002 |
| PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION TRAVEL | | | | | | | | | |
| Accession Travel | 78,682 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 78,682 | 537 | 79,219 | 0 | 79,219 |
| Training Travel | 95,149 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 95,149 | -1,167 | 93,982 | 0 | 93,982 |
| Operating Travel | 149,826 | 0 | 0 0 | 33,229 | 183,055 | -25,079 | 157,976 | 0 | 157,976 |
| Rotational Travel | 491,127 | -27,222 | Ő | 0 | 463,905 | 48,655 | 512,560 | 0 | 512,560 |
| Separation Travel | 146,340 | 0 | Ő | 0 | 146,340 | -28,574 | 117,766 | 0 | 117,766 |
| Travel of Organized Units | 7,406 | 0 | ő | 0 | 7,406 | 3,145 | 10,551 | 0 | 10,551 |
| Nontemporary Storage | 27,188 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27,188 | -1,182 | 26,006 | 0 | 26,006 |
| Temporary Lodging Expense | 34,844 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34,844 | 3,665 | 38,509 | 0 | 38,509 |
| remporary Lodging Expense | 04,044 | U | Ŭ | 0 | 04,044 | 0,000 | 00,000 | 0 | 00,000 |
| Total Direct Obligations PCS | 1,030,562 | -27,222 | 0 | 33,229 | 1,036,569 | 0 | 1,036,569 | 0 | 1,036,569 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| OTHER MILITARY PERSONNEL COSTS | | | | | | | | | |
| Apprehension Mil Deserters, Absentees, Prisoners | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 |
| Interest on Uniformed Svcs Savings | 671 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 671 | 0 | 671 | 0 | 671 |
| Death Gratuities | 2,969 | 0 | 2,999 | 0 | 5,968 | 72 | 6,040 | 0 | 6,040 |
| Unemployment Compensation | 49,711 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49,711 | -2,276 | 47,435 | 0 | 47,435 |
| Survivor Benefits | 1,546 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,546 | 0 | 1,546 | 0 | 1,546 |
| Education Benefits | 3,317 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,317 | 0 | 3,317 | 0 | 3,317 |
| Adoption Expenses | 582 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 582 | 0 | 582 | 0 | 582 |
| Mass Transit | 3,815 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,815 | 0 | 3,815 | 0 | 3,815 |
| Partial Dislocation Allowance | 4,781 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,781 | 2.204 | 6,985 | 0 | 6,985 |
| SROTC | 38,728 | ů 0 | 0 | 0 | 38,728 | 3,251 | 41,979 | 0 | 41,979 |
| JROTC | 21,630 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 21,630 | -3,251 | 18,379 | 0 | 18,379 |
| | | · · | - | Ũ | , | -, | , | , i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i | -, |
| Total Direct Obligations Other | 127,850 | 0 | 2,999 | 0 | 130,849 | 0 | 130,849 | 0 | 130,849 |
| TOTAL DIRECT OBLIGATIONS | 23,494,950 | -527,099 | 508,000 | 89,269 | 23,565,120 | 0 | 23,565,120 | 0 | 23,565,120 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| | BA 1 Officer | BA 2 Enlisted | | BA 4 Subsistence | BA 5 PCS | BA 6 Other | Total |
|--|--------------|---------------|--------|------------------|-----------|------------|------------|
| FY 2006 DIRECT PROGRAM | 7,841,914 | 13,594,730 | 55,056 | 906,002 | 1,036,569 | 130,849 | 23,565,120 |
| Pricing Increase | 158,556 | 449,873 | 2,551 | 27,842 | 42,716 | 0 | 681,538 |
| Annualization (PI): | 58,860 | 139,175 | 619 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 198,654 |
| - Annualized 1 Jan 06 pay raise of 3.1% Base Pay | 43,928 | 114,116 | 619 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 158,663 |
| - Annualization of 1 Jan 06 raise of 3.1 % on RPA | 11,589 | 20,523 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32,112 |
| - Annualization of 1 Jan 06 3.1% on FICA | 3,343 | 4,536 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,879 |
| Pay Raise (PI): | 95,720 | 225,192 | 1,742 | 0 | 1,980 | 0 | 324,634 |
| - 1 Jan 07 pay raise of 2.2% effect on Basic Pay | 71,438 | 182,084 | 1,742 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 255,264 |
| - 1 Jan 07 pay raise of 2.2% effect on RPA | 18,846 | 33,375 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52,221 |
| - 1 Jan 07 pay raise of 2.2% effect on DLA for PCS moves | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,980 | | |
| - 1 Jan 07 pay raise of 2.2% effect on FICA | 5,436 | 9,733 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15,169 |
| Inflation Rate (PI): | 3,051 | 0 | 0 | 27,842 | 12,472 | 0 | 43,365 |
| - 1 Jan 06 inflation rate of 1.9% effect on BAS | 2,291 | 0 | 0 | 10,937 | 0 | 0 | 13,228 |
| Increase in Port Handling charges | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 126 | 0 | 126 |
| Increase in rate for Land & ITGBL (HHG) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12,346 | 0 | 12,346 |
| Annualization of 1 Jan 06 inflation rate of 3.1% | 760 | 0 | 0 | 3,680 | 0 | 0 | 4,440 |
| - Increase for Inflation for SIK | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,288 | 0 | 0 | 2,288 |
| - Increase for Inflation BAS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,937 | 0 | 0 | 10,937 |
| BAH Rates (PI): | 574 | 56,314 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56,888 |
| Housing Allowance rate increase of 2.9% | 574 | 56,314 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56,888 |
| Other (PI): | 351 | 29,192 | 190 | 0 | 28,264 | 0 | 57,997 |
| Increase in Separation Payments | 351 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 351 |
| Increase in nontemporary storage | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,182 | 0 | 1,182 |
| - Increase in number of trailer movements | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 132 | 0 | 132 |
| Increase in payments for CEFIP | 0 | 270 | 0 | 0 | 13,688 | 0 | 13,958 |
| - Increase in number of POV moves | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,050 | 0 | 4,050 |
| Increase in Overseas COLA Rates | 0 | 9,467 | 0 | 0 | 5,490 | 0 | 14,957 |
| - Increase in rates for Enlisted Clothing Allowance | 0 | 12,902 | 0 | 0 | 3,722 | 0 | 16,624 |
| - Increase rate for Cadets (\$6.46-\$6.58 per day) | 0 | 0 | 190 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 190 |
| - Increase in rates for SRBs | 0 | 6,553 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,553 |
| Program Increase | 20 | 22,370 | 364 | 1,532 | 0 | 5,195 | 29,481 |
| Strength (PGI): | 0 | 0 | 364 | 1,532 | 0 | 4,394 | 6,290 |
| - Increase in workyears Basic Pay | 0 | 0 | 140 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 140 |
| - Increase in workyears Subsistence | 0 | 0 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 |
| - Increase in Trainnee/Non Pay Status | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,532 | 0 | 0 | 1,532 |
| - Increase in workyears for SIK | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| - Increase in FICA workyears | 0 | 0 | 191 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 191 |
| - Increase in ROTC workyears | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,678 | 2,678 |
| - Increase in JROTC workyears | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,716 | 1,716 |
| Other (PGI): | 20 | 22,370 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 801 | 23,191 |

| | BA 1 Officer | BA 2 Enlisted | BA 3 Cadets | BA 4 Subsistence | BA 5 PCS | BA 6 Other | <u>Total</u> |
|---|--------------|---------------|-------------|------------------|----------|------------|--------------|
| Increase in the \$30K Lump Sum Bonus Prgrm | 20 | 380 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 400 |
| Increase in Involuntary Separation payments | 0 | 5,222 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,222 |
| - Change in MIHA computation | 0 | 142 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 142 |
| Increase in payments for Enlistment Bonus | 0 | 9,013 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,013 |
| - Increase in LSTL payments | 0 | 7,613 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,613 |
| Increase in Partial DLA moves | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 801 | 801 |
| Total Increases | 158,576 | 472,243 | 2,915 | 29,374 | 42,716 | 5,195 | 709,845 |
| Pricing Decrease | -12,268 | -205 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -12,473 |
| Other (PD): | 0 | -205 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -205 |
| - Decrease in rates CONUS COLA | 0 | -69 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -69 |
| Change in TLA computation | 0 | -136 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -136 |
| Inflation Rate Decrease: | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BAH Rate Decrease: | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Rate Decrease: | -12,268 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -12,268 |
| Decrease in TLA rate computation | -560 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -560 |
| Decrease in rates CONUS COLA | -117 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -117 |
| - Decrease in ACP | -8,700 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -8,700 |
| - Decrease in rate for MIHA | -48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -48 |
| - Decrease in COLA rates | -2,843 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -2,843 |
| Program Decrease | -392,180 | -674,945 | 0 | -30,074 | -7,248 | -4,353 | -1,108,800 |
| Strength (PGD): | -351,069 | -630,042 | 0 | -28,994 | -30 | 0 | -1,010,135 |
| - Decrease in ACIP Wys | -3,021 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -3,021 |
| Decrease in Workyear/longevity for Basic Pay | -252,631 | -471,872 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -724,503 |
| - Decrease in Officer clothing workyears | -241 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -241 |
| Decrease Change in workyears/longevity for FICA | -18,612 | -27,708 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -46,320 |
| - Decrease in workyears Housing Allowance | 0 | -67,089 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -67,089 |
| Decrease in workyears/longevity for RPA | -52,887 | -60,535 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -113,422 |
| - Decrease in WKYS for BAS | -8,048 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -8,048 |
| - Decrease in workyears BAS | 0 | 0 | 0 | -19,710 | 0 | 0 | -19,710 |
| - Decrease in workyears SIK | 0 | 0 | 0 | -9,284 | 0 | 0 | -9,284 |
| - Decrease in workyears IDP & HDLP | 0 | -2,529 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -2,529 |
| - Decrease in workyears FSA | 0 | -309 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -309 |
| - Decrease in Reimbursement Moves | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -30 | 0 | -30 |
| Decrease in workyears Housing Allowance | -15,629 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -15,629 |
| Other (PGD): | -41,111 | -44,903 | 0 | -1,080 | -7,218 | -4,353 | -98,665 |
| - Decrease in LSTL payments | -6,352 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -6,352 |
| - Decrease in payments for SRBs | 0 | -25,614 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -25,614 |
| - Decrease in Critical Skills Retention Bonus payments | -33,055 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -33,055 |
| - Decrease in FSA payments | 0 | -15,219 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -15,219 |
| - Decrease in FSA Payments | -568 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -568 |
| - Decrease in survivor benefit - Dept of VA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -96 | -96 |

| | BA 1 Officer | BA 2 Enlisted | BA 3 Cadets | BA 4 Subsistence | BA 5 PCS | BA 6 Other | Total |
|--|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| - Decrease in overseas HHG moves | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -2,379 | 0 | -2,379 |
| Decrease in number of Death Gratuity payments | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -2,939 | -2,939 |
| - Decrease in number of Unemployment payments | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -1,306 | -1,306 |
| Decrease in number of Mass Transportation payments | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -12 | -12 |
| - Decrease in number of moves TLE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -4,839 | 0 | -4,839 |
| - Decrease in Reimbursements | -1,136 | -4,070 | 0 | -1,080 | 0 | 0 | -6,286 |
| Total Decreases FY 2007 DIRECT PROGRAM | -404,448 7,596,042 | -675,150 13,391,823 | 0 57,971 | -30,074 905,302 | -7,248 1,072,037 | -4,353 131,691 | <i>-1,121,273</i> 23,154,866 |

SECTION 4

DETAIL OF MILITARY PERSONNEL ENTITLEMENTS

PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF OFFICERS

FY 2006 DIRECT PROGRAM

7,841,914

158,576

| Pricing Increase | | | 158,556 |
|---|---------------------------|--------|---------|
| <i>Annualization (PI):</i> Annualization 1 Jan 06 raise of 3.1% on Basic Pay Annualization of 1 Jan 06 raise of 3.1% on RPA Annualization of 1 Jan 06 3.1% on FICA | 43,928 11,589 3,343 | 58,860 | |
| <i>Pay Raise (PI):</i> 1 Jan 07 pay raise of 2.2% effect on Basic Pay 1 Jan 07 pay raise of 2.2% effect on RPA 1 Jan 07 pay raise of 2.2% effect on FICA | 71,438 18,846 5,436 | 95,720 | |
| <i>Inflation Rate (PI):</i> 1 Jan 07 inflation rate of 1.9% effect on BAS Annualized 1 Jan 06 inflation rate of 1.9% BAS | 2,291 760 | 3,051 | |
| BAH Rates (PI): Increase in BAH rate 2.9% | 574 | 574 | |
| <i>Other (PI):</i> Increase in Separation Payments | 351 | 351 | |
| Program Increase | | | 20 |
| <i>Other (PGI):</i> Increase in \$30K Lump Sum Bonus Program payments | 20 | 20 | |
| Total Increases | | | |

<u>Amount</u>

| | | | 10.000 | <u>Amount</u> |
|---|----------|----------|----------|---------------|
| Pricing Decrease | | | -12,268 | |
| Other Rate Decrease: | | -12,268 | | |
| Decrease in TLA rate computation | -560 | | | |
| Decrease in rates for CONUS COLA | -117 | | | |
| Decrease in ACP | -8,700 | | | |
| Decrease in MIHA rate | -48 | | | |
| Decrease in COLA rates | -2,843 | | | |
| Program Decrease | | | -392,180 | |
| Strength (PGD): | | -351,069 | | |
| Decrease change in WY/longevity for Basic Pay | -252,631 | | | |
| Decrease in workyear for BAS | -8,048 | | | |
| Decrease on workyears/longevity for FICA | -18,612 | | | |
| Decrease in workyears/longevity for RPA | -52,887 | | | |
| Decrease in workyears for Clothing Allowance | -241 | | | |
| Decrease Aviation Continuation Pay Workyears | -3,021 | | | |
| Decrease in workyears Housing Allowance | -15,629 | | | |
| Other (PGD): | | -41,111 | | |
| Decrease in LSTL payments | -6,352 | -41,111 | | |
| Decrease in Reimbursements | -1,136 | | | |
| Decrease in Special Pay payments | -33.055 | | | |
| Decrease in FSA payments | -568 | | | |
| Declease in FoA payments | -500 | | | |
| Total Decreases | | | | -404,448 |
| FY 2007 DIRECT PROGRAM | | | | 7,596,042 |

| FY 2007 Estimate | 4,400,999 |
|------------------|-----------|
| FY 2006 Estimate | 4,538,264 |
| FY 2005 Actual | 4,545,182 |

Part I - PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Funds provide basic compensation for officers on active duty according to grade and length of service under provisions of 37 U.S.C. 201, 203, 204, 205, and 1009.

PART II - JUSTIFICATION OF FUNDS REQUESTED

Funding requirements include pay raises of 3.5% and 3.1% for FY 2005 and FY 2006. The FY 2007 budget provides funding for a 2.2% across-the-board pay raise effective 1 January 2007.

FY 2005 beginning strength was 74,109 and ended with 73,252 using 77,505 workyears. FY 2006 beginning strength will be 73,252 and ending with 70,578 using 75,181 workyears. FY 2007 beginning strength will be 70,578 and ending with 65,776 using 70,696 workyears.

| | FY 2005 Actual | | F | FY 2006 Estimate | | FY 2007 Estimate | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|------------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
| | Workyears | Average Rate | Amount | Workyears | Average Rate | Amount | Workyears | Average Rate | Amount |
| <u>Grade</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| General | 11 | 149,198 | 1,641 | 13 | 152,000 | 1,976 | 13 | 154,751 | 2,012 |
| Lt General | 39 | 144,564 | 5,638 | 37 | 149,189 | 5,520 | 37 | 151,889 | 5,620 |
| Major General | 88 | 130,977 | 11,526 | 88 | 135,159 | 11,894 | 90 | 137,605 | 12,384 |
| Brig General | 148 | 116,149 | 17,190 | 144 | 119,861 | 17,260 | 144 | 122,030 | 17,572 |
| Colonel | 3,871 | 97,808 | 378,615 | 3,725 | 100,434 | 374,117 | 3,710 | 102,252 | 379,354 |
| Lt Colonel | 11,339 | 79,427 | 900,623 | 10,915 | 81,695 | 891,701 | 10,500 | 83,174 | 873,324 |
| Major | 17,353 | 67,298 | 1,167,822 | 16,938 | 68,972 | 1,168,248 | 16,275 | 70,220 | 1,142,837 |
| Captain | 24,679 | 53,823 | 1,328,298 | 25,195 | 55,051 | 1,387,010 | 25,152 | 56,048 | 1,409,729 |
| 1st Lieutenant | 10,894 | 42,418 | 462,102 | 9,991 | 42,983 | 429,443 | 7,609 | 43,761 | 332,977 |
| 2nd Lieutenant | 9,083 | 29,916 | 271,727 | 8,135 | 30,866 | 251,095 | 7,166 | 31,425 | 225,189 |
| TOTAL BASIC PAY | 77,505 | | 4,545,182 | 75,181 | | 4,538,264 | 70,696 | | 4,400,999 |

| FY 2007 | Estimate | 0 |
|---------|----------|-------|
| FY 2006 | Estimate | 0 |
| FY 2005 | Actual | 5.091 |

PART I - PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Provide reimbursement to United States Army(USA) for mobilized Army National Guard(ARNG) providing security at Air Force(AF) installations due to heightened threats caused by the Global War on Terrorism(GWOT).

PART II - JUSTIFICATION OF FUNDS REQUESTED

The budgetary estimates are derived as a product of a Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) between USA and USAF on the number of workyears provided by USA to USAF for base security.

The fund requirements are shown in the following table:

5,091

FY 2005 Actual

Army Security

FY 2006 Estimate

0

FY 2007 Estimate 0

32

 FY 2007
 Estimate
 1,161,030

 FY 2006
 Estimate
 1,183,482

 FY 2005
 Actual
 1,222,821

PART I - PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Funds provide for the Department of Defense's contribution to its Military Retirement Fund, in accordance with P.L. 98-94, Section 925(a)(1), Title 10 U.S.C. 1466, as amended.

PART II - JUSTIFICATION OF FUNDS REQUESTED

The budgetary estimates are derived as a product of:

- (a) Retired Pay Accrual Normal Cost Percentage (NCP) approved by the Board of Actuaries.
- (b) The approved percentages are 27.5 percent for FY 2005, and 26.5 percent for FY 2006 and 26.5 for FY 2007.

The computation of fund requirements is shown in the following table:

| | FY 2005 Actual | | FY 2006 Estimate | | FY 2007 Estimate | |
|---------------------|----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| | Basic Pay | Amount | Basic Pay | Amount | Basic Pay | Amount |
| Retired Pay Accrual | 4,545,182 | 1,222,821 | 4,538,264 | 1,183,482 | 4,400,999 | 1,161,030 |

PROJECT: DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM ACCRUAL (OVER 65) - OFFICERS

| FY 2007 | Estimate | 0 |
|---------|----------|---------|
| FY 2006 | Estimate | 0 |
| FY 2005 | Actual | 393.788 |

PART I - PURPOSE AND SCOPE

These funds will be used to pay the healthcare accrual amount into the Department of Defense Medicare-eligible Retiree Health Care Fund for the future Medicare-eligible health care costs of current military personnel.

PART II - JUSTIFICATION OF FUNDS REQUESTED

The budgetary estimates are derived as a product of the approved actuarial rate and the average strength:

| | FY 2005 Actual | FY 2006 Estimate | FY 2007 Estimate |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Defense Health Program Accrual | | | |
| (over 65) | 393,788 | 0 | 0 |

 FY 2007
 Estimate
 297,388

 FY 2006
 Estimate
 309,109

 FY 2005
 Actual
 348,208

PART I - PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of Incentive Pay for Hazardous Duty is to help the Air Force attract and retain officer volunteers in duties requiring more than normal exposure to hazardous duties in peacetime.

Funds provide payment to officers under provisions of 37 U.S.C. 301 as follows:

(1) Aviation Career Incentive Pay (ACIP) - Entitlement paid to regular and reserve officers who hold, or are in training leading to, an aeronautical rating or designation and who engage and remain in aviation service on a career basis. It is paid in fixed monthly amounts ranging from \$125 to \$840. The FY1998 National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA), modified in (Sec. 615), increased monthly rates for aviators with more than 14 years of service. The year groups, as well as, compensation were changed as a means to assist the Service in the retention of aviators. The FY1999 NDAA accelerated the rate increase from \$650 to \$840 for officers with more than 14 years but less than 22 years of aviation service.

(2) The Aviator Continuation Pay (ACP) program is a financial incentive (special pay) to compliment non-monetary initiatives to improve flight officer retention. The FY 1998 NDAA, modified in (Sec. 616),allowed bonus adjustment from \$12,000 to \$25,000 as an incentive to aviation career officers. The FY 2000 NDAA approved an enhancement to the ACP program, allowing payment through the grade of O-6 and through 25 years of service. Effective 16 Nov 99, the Air Force increased the annual payments to \$25,000. In FY 2004 the Air Force program authorized an up front payment option of 50 percent (\$100,000 limit) to newly eligible pilots.

(3) Non-Crew Member - Involves frequent and regular participation in aerial flights. Paid as an incentive for the performance of hazardous duty required by orders. It is paid to non-rated crewmembers and non-crew members (e.g., gunnery instructors, aerial photo personnel, and flight nurses) only when performing such duties in fixed monthly amounts of \$150.

(4) Parachute Jumping - Duties involve parachute jumping from an aircraft in aerial flight and performing the specified minimum jumps, payable at \$150 per month. Members, who perform duty involving parachute jumping at a high altitude with a low opening (HALO) as an essential part of duty, are entitled to pay at the monthly rate of \$225.

5) Experimental Stress - An unusually high level of physiological or other stress; specifically (a) duty inside a high (hyperbaric) or low pressure (altitude) chamber, (b) duty as a human acceleration/deceleration test subject, and (c) duty as a human test subject in thermal stress experiments. It is paid under specified conditions in a monthly amount of \$150.

(6) Demolition - Explosive demolition as a primary duty including training for such duty. It is paid under specified conditions at a monthly rate of \$150.

(7) Toxic Fuel Handlers - Duties in which personnel may be exposed to toxic fuels and propellants. This pay was initiated as a result of a number of casualties among personnel who work with hypergolic fuel, specifically hydrazine and nitrogen tetroxide. It is paid at a monthly rate of \$150.

(8) Live/Hazardous Biological Organisms - Duty involving laboratory work utilizing live dangerous viruses or bacteria. Paid at a monthly rate of \$150.

PART II - JUSTIFICATION OF FUNDS REQUESTED

Incentive pay is computed on the basis of the average number of officers in each category or aviation service/commission who are eligible for payment. Other incentive duty pay is computed at the statutory rate per workyear.

PROJECT: INCENTIVE PAY FOR HAZARDOUS DUTY - OFFICERS

| | F | Y 2005 Actual | | F | Y 2006 Estimate | | FY | 2007 Estimate | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|---------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|---------|-----------|---------------|---------|
| | Workyears | Average Rate | Amount | Workyears | Average Rate | Amount | Workyears | Average Rate | Amount |
| Aviation Career Incentive Pay | | | | | | | | | |
| Yrs Svc Grade | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 2 | 3,298 | 1,500 | 4,947 | 3,266 | 1,500 | 4,899 | 3,272 | 1,500 | 4,908 |
| 2 - 3 | 1,627 | 1,872 | 3,046 | 1,538 | 1,872 | 2,879 | 1,546 | 1,872 | 2,894 |
| 3 - 4 | 1,583 | 2,256 | 3,571 | 1,671 | 2,256 | 3,770 | 1,520 | 2,256 | 3,429 |
| 4 - 6 | 3,058 | 2,472 | 7,559 | 2,725 | 2,472 | 6,736 | 2,951 | 2,472 | 7,295 |
| 6 - 14 | 6,800 | 7,800 | 53,040 | 7,231 | 7,800 | 56,402 | 7,616 | 7,800 | 59,405 |
| 14 - 22 | 6,608 | 10,080 | 66,609 | 5,186 | 10,080 | 52,275 | 4,604 | 10,080 | 46,408 |
| 22 - 23 | 447 | 7,020 | 3,138 | 465 | 7,020 | 3,264 | 426 | 7,020 | 2,991 |
| 23 - 24 | 411 | 5,940 | 2,441 | 388 | 5,940 | 2,305 | 362 | 5,940 | 2,150 |
| 24 - 25 | 294 | 4,620 | 1,358 | 307 | 4,620 | 1,418 | 295 | 4,620 | 1,363 |
| Above 25 | 103 | 3,000 | 309 | 304 | 3,000 | 912 | 332 | 3,000 | 996 |
| B/G Less than 25 | 4 | 2,400 | 10 | 12 | 2,400 | 29 | 12 | 2,400 | 29 |
| M/G Less than 25 | 0 | 2,400 | 0 | 0 | 2,400 | 0 | 0 | 2,400 | 0 |
| Subtotal Flying Duty Crew | 24,233 | | 146,028 | 23,093 | | 134,889 | 22,936 | , | 131,868 |
| Noncrew Members | | | | | | | | | |
| Flying Duty Non-Crew | 96 | 1,800 | 173 | 120 | 1,800 | 216 | 120 | 1,800 | 216 |
| Flying Duty Non-Rated | 272 | 5,820 | 2,823 | 485 | 2,220 | 1,077 | 485 | 2,220 | 1,077 |
| Subtotal Flying Duty Noncrew | 605 | -, | 2,996 | 605 | , - | 1,293 | 605 | , - | 1,293 |
| Aviator Continuation Pay | | | | | | | | | |
| Pilots | 0 | 0 | 153,530 | 0 | 0 | 130,740 | 0 | 0 | 124,310 |
| Flight Officers | 0 | 0 | 44,430 | 0 | 0 | 40,900 | 0 | 0 | 38,630 |
| Subtotal Aviator Continuation Pay | 0 | 0 | 197,960 | 0 | 0 | 171,640 | 0 | 0 | 162,940 |
| Subtotal Flying Duty Pay | 24,838 | | 346,984 | 23,698 | | 307,822 | 23,541 | | 296,101 |
| Parachute Jumping | 150 | 1,800 | 270 | 150 | 1,800 | 270 | 150 | 1,800 | 270 |
| Demolition Duty | 13 | 1800 | 24 | 45 | 1,800 | 81 | 45 | 1,800 | 81 |
| Other Incentive Duty Pay | | | | | | | | | |
| Parachute HALO | 100 | 2,700 | 270 | 150 | 2,700 | 405 | 150 | 2,700 | 405 |
| Pressure Chamber Observer | 352 | 2,800 | 635 | 230 | 1,800 | 414 | 230 | 1,800 | 414 |
| Accel-Decel Subject | 5 | 1,800 | 8 | 25 | 1,800 | 45 | 25 | 1,800 | 45 |
| Thermal Stress | 1 | 1,800 | 0 | 1 | 1,800 | 2 | 1 | 1,800 | 2 |
| Toxic Fuel Handler | 9 | 1,800 | 17 | 38 | 1,800 | 68 | 38 | 1,800 | 68 |
| Live/Hazard Org | 1 | 1,800 | 0 | 1 | 1,800 | 2 | 1 | 1,800 | 2 |
| Subtotal Other Incentive Duty Pay | 467 | | 930 | 445 | | 936 | 445 | | 936 |
| TOTAL INCENTIVE PAY | | | | | | | | | |

| FY 2007 | Estimate | 222,371 |
|---------|----------|---------|
| FY 2006 | Estimate | 255,426 |
| FY 2005 | Actual | 244,313 |

PART I - PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Funds provide for:

(1) Special pay for Health Professionals on active duty such as physicians, dentists, veterinarians, and optometrists under provisions of 37 United States Code (U.S.C.) 301d-e, 302, 302a-j, 303, and 303a-b; the FY 2003 National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) (P.L. 107-314); Subtitle B, section 612 & 615; the Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense (OASD) FY 2006 Medical & Dental Officer Special Pay Plan - Action Memorandum, dated 29 Aug 05; DoD Instruction 6000.13, "Medical Manpower & Personnel"; OASD(HA) letters entitled "Policy for Implementation of Special Pay for Pharmacy Officers" & "Policy for Implementation of the Pharmacy Officer Accession", dated 29 Jan 01; OASD(HA) letter entitled "Policy for Implementation of Retention Special Pay for Nurse Anesthetists for FY 2006", dated 23 Sep 05.

- (a) Medical Variable Special monthly pay authorized for all physicians based on years of creditable service. The total annual pay ranges from \$5,000 to \$12,000 except for O-7s and above who receive \$7,000 per year and interns who receive \$1,200 per year.
- (b) Medical Board Certified A monthly payment that varies with length of creditable service paid to physicians who become certified or recertified as having successfully met specified post-graduate education, training and experience requirements. The total annual pay ranges from \$2,500 to \$6,000 depending on years of service.
- (c) Medical Additional Special A lump sum annual payment for physicians not in internship or initial residency training who execute an agreement to remain on active duty for at least one year. Officers receive \$15,000 per year.
- (d) Medical Incentive Special Financial incentive to address retention difficulties and shortages of critical wartime specialties by closing civilian military pay gap. Paid to officer entitled to VSP, who execute an agreement to remain on active duty for at least one year. Paid as annual bonus not to exceed \$50,000. FY 2003 NDAA increased cap to \$50,000.
- (e) Multi-Year Special Pay (MSP)- Financial incentive to retain a sufficient number of qualified physicians to meet services health care requirements. Paid as an annual bonus not to exceed \$50,000 (FY 2003 NDAA increased cap) for acceptance of a multi-year agreement. MSP program replaced the Medical Officer Retention Bonus.
- (f) Dental Variable Special A monthly payment authorized for all dentists based on years of creditable service. Total annual pay ranges from \$3,000 to \$12,000 except for O-7s and above who receive \$1,000 per year.
- (g) Dental Board Certified A monthly payment that varies with length of creditable service paid to dentists who become certified or the equivalency as having successfully met specified post-graduate education, training, and experience requirements. The total annual pay ranges from \$2,500 \$6,000 depending upon years of service.
- (h) Dental Additional Special A lump sum annual payment for dentists not in internship or residency training who execute an agreement to remain on active duty for at least one year. The FY 1998 NDAA increased payments from to \$6,000 to \$15,000 depending on years of service.
- (i) Dental Accession Bonus This is a subcategory of Dental Special Pay that was authorized in the FY 1997 National Defense Authorization Act. Allows for a new payment category of up to \$30,000 payable for a written agreement to accept commission and remain on active duty for a minimum of four years. This is a one-time payment.
- (j) Dental Multi-year Special Pay (MSP) The FY 1998 NDAA and FY 2003 NDAA (increased cap) authorized payments from \$3,000 to \$50,000 per year for dentists with more than eight years in service who accept long-term contracts to remain on active duty. As known as Dental Officer Multi-year Retention Bonus.
- (k) Nurse Anesthetist Incentive Pay Public Law (P.L.) 103-337, Section 612, the FY 1995 Authorization Act authorizes an ISP to all Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetists. FY 2003 NDAA increased the cap up to \$50,000 payable for minimum 12-month active duty service agreement.
- (I) Nurse Accession Bonus An accession bonus of up to \$30,000 has been authorized by the FY 2003 NDAA.
- (m) Nurse Board Certification Pay The FY 1996 Authorization Act amends section 302C(D(1)) of Title 37 U.S.C. and authorizes payments ranging from \$2,000 to \$5,000 for Board Certified Pay for Non-Physician Health Care Providers.
- (n) Optometrists and Veterinarians A special pay amount of \$100 per month has been authorized by 37 U.S.C., Sec. 302a and 303 respectively. The FY 2001 NDAA corrected this reference to include officers in the Biomedical Sciences Corps who hold a degree in veterinary medicine.
- (o) Biomedical Sciences Corps (BSC) Officers Board Certification Pay- Authorized by P.L. 101-510 Title 37, annual payments are: under 10 years, \$2,000;

10-12 years, \$2,500; 12-14 years, \$3,000; 14-18 years, \$4,000; and over 18 years, \$5,000 for Non-Physician Health Care Providers.

- (p) Pharmacy Officers Special Pay Authorized in the FY 2001 & FY 2003 NDAA under the provision of Chapter 5 of title 37, United States Code, section 302i allows the Secretary of the military department concerned to pay eligible pharmacy officers, in the grade of 0-6 and below, who are on active duty under a call or order for a period of at least one year. The rates vary from \$3,000 to \$15,000 per year, based upon years of creditable service and whether or not the officer is undergoing pharmacy internship training.
- (q) Pharmacy Accession Bonus Authorized in the FY 2001 NDAA under the provision of Chapter 5 of title 37, United States Code, section 302j allows for payment of an accession bonus to individuals graduating from an accredited pharmacy school who execute an agreement to accept a commission and remain on active duty for at least four years. The maximum bonus may not exceed \$30,000.
- (r) Optometrists Retention Special Pay FY 2003 NDAA authorized up to \$15,000 annual payable to officers drawing Optometrist Regular Special Pay who have completed initial active duty service obligation for education and training and execute a minimum 12-month active duty service commitment.
- (s) Veterinary Corps Officer Board Certified Pay Financial incentive to encourage veterinary officers to attain board certification, signifying highest level of professional competence. Payment ranges from \$2,000 to \$5,000 per year depending on years of creditable service.

(2) Personal money allowances for certain general officers under provisions of 37 U.S.C. 414(a). The allowance is payable while an officer is serving in the grade of O-9 or above at annual rates of \$500 and \$2,200 for O-9s and O-10s respectively. Entitlement may also be based upon specific duty assignments as follows: (1) Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff and Chief of Staff of the Air Force payable at \$4,000 per year in place of any other personal money allowance authorized and (2) Senior member of the Military Staff Committee of the United Nations payable at \$2,700 per year in addition to the other personal money allowance authorized.

(3) Pararescue Diving Duty. The purpose of the special pay is to alleviate a critical manning shortage. The duty involves underwater rescue missions, recovery of space vehicles, detection and treatment of decompression sickness, and infiltration/exfiltration for land rescue in a combat environment. It is paid at the rate of \$150 per month.

(4) Hostile Fire Duty. Paid to members who serve in designated areas subject to specific dangers. The FY 2004 NDAA temporarily increased the authorized amount from \$150 to \$225 beginning October 1, 2003 and ending December 31, 2004. The 2005 NDAA Section 623 made monthly rate of \$225 permanent.

(5) Foreign Language Proficiency Pay (Linguist). 37 U.S.C. 316 authorizes this special pay to all officers who are proficient in a second language and for whom DoD has a critical need for that language. The FY 2005 NDAA included a provision increasing the maximum Foreign Language Proficiency Pay to \$1,000.

(6) Hardship Duty Location Pay (HDLP) - Payment to service members assigned to locations or duties designated by the Secretary of Defense as Quality of Life (QOL) hardship locations under the provisions of 37 United States Code 305. Payment is based on member's designated locations. The FY 2006 NDAA included a provision increasing the maximum HDLP to \$750.

(7) Judge Advocate Continuation pay. Authorized in the FY 2000 NDAA under the provisions of 37 U.S.C. 321 allows payment to eligible judge advocates who remain on active duty for a period of obligated service specified in the agreement. The amount paid to an officer under one or more agreements may not exceed \$60,000.
(8) Critical Skills Retention Bonus - Authorized in the FY 2001 NDAA under the provisions of 37 U.S.C. 323 allows the payment of a retention bonus to an officer who is serving on active duty and is qualified in a designated critical military skill. Budget reflects anniversary payments only - no new payments authorized.
(9) Responsibility Pay - An amount which varies by grade, payable to Officers, designated by the Service Secretary in positions of unusual responsibility and critical in nature.

Variable Special Pay funding amount is based on average statutory rates and the number of physicians and dentists programmed per year. Board Certification funding amount for physicians, dentists, nurse, biomedical sciences corps, and veterinarians are based on estimated number of said professionals who would qualify to receive the entitlement. The Incentive Special Pay (ISP) and Multi-Year Special Pay (MSP) funding amounts are estimates based on the rates as revised by the annual OASD Pay Plans and expected number of takers. OASD revised rates do impact the number of takers expected, given the varied rates by different multi-year agreements that become available to the specialists. The FY06 rates established by OASD are expected to cause increased takers at higher rates, but within the FY03NDAA authorized cap amounts. The Additional Special pay funding amounts for Medical and Dental Officers are based on estimated number of takers, recruiting requirements, expected number of takers, and the accession rates as determined by the Air Force Medical Service.

Accession rates are all established within the authorized FY03 NDAA caps. Special pay funding amount for Pharmacy Officers is estimate on the number of takers times the average rate of those rate amounts established by OASD. Optometry & Veterinary Special Pay funding amounts are estimates based on the number of expected takers times the statutory rate. Optometrist Retention Special Pay is based on the number of eligibles times the established rate.

| Medical Pay | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------|----------|---------|--------|-----------|---------|--------|-----------|---------|
| | | 2005 Act | | | 006 Estin | | | 007 Estin | |
| | Number | Rate | Amount | Number | Rate | Amount | Number | Rate | Amount |
| Physicians Pay | | | | | | | | | |
| Variable Special Pay | 3,591 | 8,000 | 28,728 | 3,601 | 8,000 | 28,808 | 3,601 | 8,000 | 28,808 |
| Physician Board Certification | 2,262 | 3,600 | 8,143 | 2,269 | 3,600 | 8,168 | 2,269 | 3,600 | 8,168 |
| Additional Special Pay | 2,729 | 15,000 | 40,935 | 2,737 | 15,000 | 41,055 | 2,737 | 15,000 | 41,055 |
| Incentive Special Pay | 2,466 | 20,503 | 50,560 | 2,515 | 20,634 | 51,895 | 2,332 | 20,346 | 47,447 |
| Multi-Year Special Pay | 924 | 15,532 | 14,352 | 973 | 18,244 | 17,751 | 1,007 | 26,707 | 26,894 |
| Diplomat Pay | 35 | 4,200 | 147 | 35 | 4,200 | 147 | 35 | 4,200 | 147 |
| Subtotal Physicians Pay | 0 | 0 | 142,865 | 0 | 0 | 147,824 | 0 | 0 | 152,519 |
| <u>Veterinarians</u> | 80 | 1,200 | 96 | 80 | 1,200 | 96 | 80 | 1,200 | 96 |
| Vet Board Certification | 27 | 4,000 | 108 | 27 | 4,000 | 108 | 27 | 4,000 | 108 |
| Subtotal Medical Pay | 0 | 0 | 143,069 | 0 | 0 | 148,028 | 0 | 0 | 152,723 |
| Dentist Pay | | | | | | | | | |
| Dental Additional Pay | 212 | 11,480 | 2.434 | 1.042 | 10.744 | 11,195 | 1.042 | 10.744 | 11.195 |
| Dental Variable Pay | 980 | 7.780 | 7.624 | 1.002 | 7.780 | 7.796 | 1,002 | 7.780 | 7,796 |
| Board Certified Pay | 301 | 5,360 | 1,613 | 301 | 5,360 | 1,613 | 301 | 5,360 | 1,613 |
| Dental Accession Bonus | 20 | 30,000 | 600 | 18 | 30,000 | 540 | 18 | 30,000 | 540 |
| Multi-Year Special Pay | 429 | 20,730 | 8,893 | 445 | 34,181 | 15,211 | 368 | 34,233 | 12,598 |
| Subtotal Dentist Pay | 0 | 0 | 21,164 | 0 | 0 | 36,355 | 0 | 0 | 33,742 |
| Optometrists | 171 | 1,200 | 205 | 160 | 1,200 | 192 | 155 | 1,200 | 186 |
| Optometry Retention | 135 | 6,000 | 810 | 135 | 5,830 | 787 | 119 | 5,874 | 699 |
| Biomedical Science | 619 | 3,000 | 1,857 | 619 | 3,000 | 1,857 | 619 | 3,000 | 1,857 |
| Pharmacy Accession | 10 | 30,000 | 300 | 10 | 30,000 | 300 | 10 | 30,000 | 300 |

PROJECT: SPECIAL PAY - OFFICERS

| | FY | 2005 Act | ual | FY 2 | 006 Estin | nate | FY 2007 Estimate | | |
|--|--------|----------|---------|--------|-----------|---------|------------------|--------|---------|
| | Number | Rate | Amount | Number | Rate | Amount | Number | Rate | Amount |
| Pharmacy Officers Special Pay | 266 | 6,000 | 1,596 | 266 | 6,000 | 1,596 | 232 | 7,800 | 1,810 |
| Nurses Bonus | | | | | | | | | |
| Nurses Accession Bonus | 135 | 15,000 | 2,025 | 120 | 17,625 | 2,115 | 148 | 21,047 | 3,115 |
| Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetists | 135 | 15,378 | 2,076 | 121 | 28,347 | 3,430 | 105 | 33,333 | 3,500 |
| Nurse Board Certification | 413 | 3,000 | 1,239 | 413 | 3,000 | 1,239 | 413 | 3,000 | 1,239 |
| Subtotal Nurses Bonus | 0 | 0 | 5,340 | 0 | 0 | 6,784 | 0 | 0 | 7,854 |
| Personal Allowance - General Officer | | | | | | | | | |
| CATEGORY | | | | | | | | | |
| Chairman, JCS | 1 | 4,000 | 4 | 0 | 4,000 | 0 | 0 | 4,000 | 0 |
| Chief of Staff | 1 | 4,000 | 4 | 1 | 4,000 | 4 | 1 | 4,000 | 4 |
| Sr Member of UN | 0 | 2,700 | 0 | 0 | 2,700 | 0 | 0 | 2,700 | 0 |
| General | 11 | 2,200 | 22 | 12 | 2,200 | 22 | 12 | 2,200 | 22 |
| Lieutenant General | 39 | 500 | 24 | 37 | 500 | 23 | 37 | 500 | 23 |
| Subtotal Personal Allowance* | 0 | 0 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 0 | 0 | 49 |
| Hostile Fire Pay | 4,894 | 2,700 | 13,214 | 2,487 | 2,700 | 6,715 | 2,490 | 2,700 | 6,723 |
| Diving Duty | 131 | 1,800 | 236 | 90 | 1,800 | 162 | 90 | 1,800 | 162 |
| Linguists | 5,849 | 636 | 3,720 | 4,691 | 636 | 2,983 | 7,171 | 636 | 4,561 |
| JAG Bonus | 0 | 24,342 | 4,576 | 188 | 29,677 | 5,579 | 188 | 29,677 | 5,579 |
| Critical Skills Retention Bonus | | | | | | | | | |
| New Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Anniversary Payments | 4,119 | 10,000 | 41.190 | 3.771 | 10,000 | 37,710 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Subtotal Critical Skills Retention Bonus | 0 | 0 | 41,190 | 0 | 0 | 37,710 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Commander Responsibility Pay | 2,234 | 1,226 | 2.727 | 1,876 | 1,173 | 2,200 | 1,876 | 1,173 | 2,200 |
| | , | , | | , | , | , | , | , | |
| Hardship Duty Location Pay | 3,783 | 1,125 | 4,255 | 3,670 | 1,125 | 4,129 | 3,490 | 1,125 | 3,926 |
| TOTAL SPECIAL PAY | 0 | 0 | 244,313 | 0 | 0 | 255,426 | 0 | 0 | 222,371 |

*Special Pay Total includes General Officer Allowances

 FY 2007 Estimate
 1,045,115

 FY 2006 Estimate
 1,060,176

 FY 2005 Actual
 1,095,884

PART I - PURPOSE AND SCOPE

In the FY 1998 National Defense Authorization Act, Congress approved the payment of a basic allowance for housing (BAH) to service members. The BAH combines housing payments formerly provided by basic allowance for quarters (BAQ), variable housing allowance (VHA) and Overseas Housing Allowance (OHA). Payment to service members is authorized by revisions to 37 U. S. C. 403.

PART II - JUSTIFICATION OF FUNDS REQUESTED

BAH amounts in this submission reflect housing costs based on current rental market values resulting from the contractor data collection of actual housing costs rather than the previous member survey methodology. In addition, this budget includes the initiative to reduce median out-of-pocket housing costs from 3.5 percent in FY 2004 to 0 percent in FY 2005, FY 2006 and FY 2007 for all military members.

The computation of requirements is provided in the following tables:

PROJECT: BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR HOUSING (DOMESTIC) - OFFICERS

With Dependents

| | FY 2 | FY 2005 Actual | | | FY 2006 Estimate | | | FY 2007 Estimate | | |
|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|---------|-----------|------------------|---------|-----------|------------------|---------|--|
| | Workyears | Rate | Amount | Workyears | Rate | Amount | Workyears | Rate | Amount | |
| <u>Grade</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| General | 1 | 22,004 | 22 | 1 | 22,642 | 23 | 1 | 23,299 | 23 | |
| Lt General | 10 | 29,433 | 294 | 9 | 30,287 | 273 | 9 | 31,165 | 280 | |
| Major General | 29 | 27,390 | 794 | 30 | 28,184 | 846 | 30 | 29,002 | 870 | |
| Brig General | 55 | 27,328 | 1,503 | 54 | 28,121 | 1,519 | 54 | 28,936 | 1,563 | |
| Colonel | 2,453 | 21,576 | 52,926 | 2,323 | 22,202 | 51,575 | 2,313 | 22,846 | 52,842 | |
| Lt Colonel | 7,412 | 19,961 | 147,951 | 6,986 | 20,540 | 143,492 | 6,686 | 21,136 | 141,312 | |
| Major | 9,895 | 17,596 | 174,112 | 9,571 | 18,106 | 173,295 | 9,129 | 18,631 | 170,086 | |
| Captain | 11,886 | 19,432 | 230,969 | 12,402 | 19,996 | 247,985 | 12,450 | 20,575 | 256,164 | |
| 1st Lieutenant | 3,670 | 23,051 | 84,597 | 3,269 | 23,719 | 77,539 | 2,685 | 24,407 | 65,534 | |
| 2nd Lieutenant | 2,023 | 18,254 | 36,928 | 1,646 | 18,783 | 30,917 | 1,436 | 19,328 | 27,755 | |
| Subtotal with Dependents | 37,434 | | 730,096 | 36,291 | | 727,462 | 34,793 | | 716,429 | |

Without Dependents -

| | FY 2005 Actual | | | FY 20 | 06 Estimate | | FY 2007 Estimate | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|--------|---------|-----------|-------------|---------|------------------|--------|---------|
| | Workyears | Rate | Amount | Workyears | Rate | Amount | Workyears | Rate | Amoun |
| <u>Grade</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| General | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| Lt General | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| Major General | 3 | 29,595 | 89 | 2 | 30,453 | 61 | 2 | 31,336 | 63 |
| Brig General | 3 | 29,318 | 88 | 2 | 30,168 | 60 | 2 | 31,043 | 62 |
| Colonel | 281 | 18,790 | 5,280 | 331 | 19,335 | 6,400 | 329 | 19,896 | 6,546 |
| Lt Colonel | 562 | 16,419 | 9,227 | 734 | 16,895 | 12,401 | 685 | 17,385 | 11,909 |
| Major | 1,602 | 14,950 | 23,950 | 1,623 | 15,384 | 24,968 | 1,521 | 15,830 | 24,077 |
| Captain | 6,747 | 13,392 | 90,356 | 6,460 | 13,780 | 89,021 | 6,480 | 14,180 | 91,886 |
| 1st Lieutenant | 5,083 | 12,359 | 62,821 | 4,793 | 12,717 | 60,955 | 3,961 | 13,086 | 51,835 |
| 2nd Lieutenant | 5,500 | 10,128 | 55,704 | 5,140 | 10,422 | 53,568 | 4,529 | 10,724 | 48,569 |
| Subtotal w/o Dependents | 19,781 | | 247,515 | 19,085 | | 247,433 | 17,509 | | 234,946 |

PROJECT: BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR HOUSING (DOMESTIC) - OFFICERS

Without Dependents -

| Partial | Allowance | |
|---------|-----------|--|

| <u>i ardar / dio Manoo</u> | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|-------|--------|------------------|------|--------|------------------|------|--------|
| | FY 2005 Actual | | | FY 2006 Estimate | | | FY 2007 Estimate | | |
| | Workyears | Rate | Amount | Workyears | Rate | Amount | Workyears | Rate | Amount |
| Grade | - | | | - | | | - | | |
| Colonel | 7 | 1,200 | 8 | 8 | 450 | 4 | 8 | 450 | 4 |
| Lt Colonel | 28 | 960 | 27 | 32 | 396 | 13 | 31 | 396 | 12 |
| Major | 74 | 840 | 62 | 75 | 320 | 24 | 72 | 320 | 23 |
| Captain | 231 | 723 | 167 | 222 | 266 | 59 | 223 | 265 | 59 |
| 1st Lieutenant | 198 | 601 | 119 | 187 | 209 | 39 | 154 | 208 | 32 |
| 2nd Lieutenant | 685 | 359 | 246 | 640 | 158 | 101 | 564 | 160 | 90 |
| Subtotal Partial | 1,223 | | 629 | 1,164 | | 240 | 1,052 | | 220 |

Inadequate Family Housing

| | FY 2005 Actual | | | FY | 2006 Estimate | | FY 2007 Estimate | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|--------------|---------|-----------|---------------|---------|------------------|--------------|---------|--|
| | Workyears | Average Rate | Amount | Workyears | Average Rate | Amount | Workyears | Average Rate | Amount | |
| <u>Grade</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| General | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Lt General | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Major General | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Brig General | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Colonel | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Lt Colonel | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Major | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Captain | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 1st Lieutenant | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 2nd Lieutenant | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Subtotal Inadequate | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | |
| TOTAL BAH - DOMESTIC | 58,438 | | 978,240 | 56,540 | | 975,134 | 53,354 | | 951,594 | |

(Amount in Thousands) PROJECT: BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR HOUSING (OVERSEAS) - OFFICERS

With Dependents

| | FY 2005 Actual | | | F | 2006 Estimate | | FY 2007 Estimate | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------|-----------|---------------|--------|------------------|--------------|--------|
| | Workyears | Average Rate | Amount | Workyears | Average Rate | Amount | Workyears | Average Rate | Amount |
| <u>Grade</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| General | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Lt General | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Major General | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Brig General | 1 | 21,249 | 21 | 1 | 12,538 | 13 | 1 | 14,053 | 14 |
| Colonel | 118 | 35,660 | 4,208 | 112 | 26,673 | 2,987 | 112 | 30,525 | 3,419 |
| Lt Colonel | 496 | 31,432 | 15,590 | 471 | 23,408 | 11,025 | 453 | 26,790 | 12,136 |
| Major | 790 | 28,946 | 22,867 | 768 | 21,218 | 16,296 | 738 | 24,283 | 17,921 |
| Captain | 988 | 26,393 | 26,076 | 1,030 | 19,578 | 20,165 | 1,032 | 22,406 | 23,123 |
| 1st Lieutenant | 243 | 26,284 | 6,387 | 218 | 19,173 | 4,180 | 179 | 21,940 | 3,927 |
| 2nd Lieutenant | 55 | 26,345 | 1,449 | 45 | 18,743 | 843 | 40 | 21,463 | 859 |
| Subtotal With Dependents | 2,691 | | 76,598 | 2,645 | | 55,509 | 2,555 | | 61,398 |

(Amount in Thousands) PROJECT: BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR HOUSING (OVERSEAS) - OFFICERS

Without Dependents

| | FY 2005 Actual | | | F | 2006 Estimate | | FY 2007 Estimate | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|------------------|--------------|-----------|--|
| | Workyears | Average Rate | Amount | Workyears | Average Rate | Amount | Workyears | Average Rate | Amount | |
| Grade | | | | | | | | | | |
| General | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Lt General | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Major General | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Brig General | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Colonel | 15 | 26,115 | 392 | 18 | 20,196 | 364 | 18 | 23,186 | 417 | |
| Lt Colonel | 91 | 24,538 | 2,233 | 105 | 18,451 | 1,937 | 101 | 21,168 | 2,138 | |
| Major | 251 | 23,843 | 5,985 | 253 | 17,418 | 4,407 | 243 | 20,348 | 4,944 | |
| Captain | 944 | 20,752 | 19,590 | 910 | 15,244 | 13,872 | 912 | 17,485 | 15,946 | |
| 1st Lieutenant | 408 | 19,711 | 8,042 | 384 | 14,699 | 5,644 | 316 | 16,861 | 5,328 | |
| 2nd Lieutenant | 246 | 19,528 | 4,804 | 230 | 14,384 | 3,308 | 203 | 16,497 | 3,349 | |
| Subtotal w/o Dependents | 1,955 | | 41,046 | 1,900 | | 29,533 | 1,793 | | 32,123 | |
| TOTAL BAH - OVERSEAS | 4,646 | | 117,644 | 4,545 | | 85,042 | 4,348 | | 93,521 | |
| GRAND TOTAL BAH | 63,084 | | 1,095,884 | 61,085 | | 1,060,176 | 57,702 | | 1,045,115 | |

| FY 2007 | Estimate | 163,045 |
|---------|----------|---------|
| FY 2006 | Estimate | 168,030 |
| FY 2005 | Actual | 168,341 |

PART I - PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Funds provide monthly subsistence allowance as authorized by 37 U.S.C. 402.

PART II - JUSTIFICATION OF FUNDS RECEIVED

Basic allowance for subsistence costs are computed by multiplying the statutory rate by the programmed officer workyears. BAS reform was implemented 1 Jan 1998 as a cost neutral effort to provide all eligible personnel with a BAS payment. This reform limits the growth of BAS to 1 percent per year in order to allow the department to make partial BAS payments with the remaining pay raise resources going to members receiving subsistence-in-kind (SIK) payments. The FY 2001 National Defense Authorization Act eliminated the BAS transition program and established, beginning 1 January 2002, the monthly rates for BAS would be indexed to increases in the U.S. Department of Agriculture Food Plan.

Details of the computation are provided in the following table:

| | FY 2005 Actual | | | FY 200 | 6 Estim | ate | FY 200 | FY 2007 Estimate | | | |
|-----|----------------|-------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|------------------|---------|--|--|
| | Workyears | Rate | Amount | Workyears | Rate | Amount | Workyears | Rate | Amount | | |
| BAS | 77,505 | 2,172 | 168,341 | 75,181 | 2,239 | 168,030 | 70,696 | 2,307 | 163,045 | | |

 FY 2007 Estimate
 80,488

 FY 2006 Estimate
 83,939

 FY 2005 Actual
 130,234

PART I - PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Funds provide payment of a per diem allowance to officers on duty outside the Continental United States. The station allowance considers all elements of the cost of living, including quarters, subsistence and other necessary incidental expenses as prescribed by the Joint Travel Regulation and authorized under the provisions of 37 U.S.C. 403 and 405.

PART II - JUSTIFICATION OF FUNDS REQUESTED

Station Allowances, Overseas consists of: (a) Cost Of Living Allowance (COLA), (b) Temporary Lodging Allowance (TLA), and (c) Moving-In Housing Allowance (MIHA).

This allowance is authorized for the purpose of defraying the average excess costs experienced by service members. COLA is based on the most recent experience derived from the results of yearly surveys that determine the cost of goods and services by area, and biweekly decisions by the DoD PDTATAC for adjustments relative to the value of the dollar against foreign currency. TLA covers the off-base housing (hotel) costs for military members permanently relocating in or out of an overseas location. MIHA is intended to offset initial costs such as rent deposits, electrical current transformers and other overseas-unique initial housing costs. The number of personnel entitled to an overseas station allowance is based on historical data adjusted for known changes in each type of allowance.

The workyears for Cost of Living, Moving-In and Temporary Lodging allowances are based on authorized overseas strengths for each fiscal year.

PROJECT: STATION ALLOWANCE, OVERSEAS - OFFICERS

Cost of Living

| | F | FY 2005 Actual | | | 2006 Estimate | | FY 2007 Estimate | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------------|---------|-----------|---------------|--------|------------------|--------------|--------|--|
| | Workyears | Average Rate | Amount | Workyears | Average Rate | Amount | Workyears | Average Rate | Amount | |
| <u>Grade</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| General | 3 | 14,532 | 44 | 3 | 10,044 | 30 | 3 | 10,392 | 31 | |
| Lt. General | 7 | 14,952 | 105 | 6 | 11,928 | 72 | 5 | 12,336 | 62 | |
| Major General | 12 | 15,192 | 182 | 13 | 11,724 | 152 | 12 | 12,132 | 146 | |
| Brig. General | 24 | 13,860 | 333 | 23 | 9,372 | 216 | 21 | 9,696 | 204 | |
| Colonel | 562 | 14,196 | 7,978 | 500 | 10,116 | 5,058 | 465 | 10,452 | 4,860 | |
| Lt Colonel | 1,540 | 13,848 | 21,326 | 1,415 | 9,564 | 13,533 | 1,318 | 9,888 | 13,032 | |
| Major | 2,647 | 12,204 | 32,304 | 2,452 | 8,472 | 20,773 | 2,284 | 8,760 | 20,008 | |
| Captain | 3,978 | 10,212 | 40,623 | 3,813 | 6,996 | 26,676 | 3,551 | 7,236 | 25,695 | |
| 1st Lieutenant | 1,445 | 8,616 | 12,450 | 1,284 | 5,976 | 7,673 | 1,196 | 6,168 | 7,377 | |
| 2nd Lieutenant | 587 | 6,948 | 4,078 | 495 | 5,076 | 2,513 | 465 | 5,244 | 2,438 | |
| Subtotal Cost of Living | 10,805 | | 119,423 | 10,004 | | 76,696 | 9,320 | | 73,853 | |
| Temporary Lodging Allowance | 11,327 | 810 | 9,175 | 7,464 | 836 | 6,240 | 6,651 | 854 | 5,680 | |
| Moving-In Housing Allowance | 1,859 | 880 | 1,636 | 1,106 | 907 | 1,003 | 1,030 | 927 | 955 | |
| TOTAL STATION ALLOWANCES-OVERSEAS | 23,991 | | 130,234 | 18,574 | | 83,939 | 17,001 | | 80,488 | |

PROJECT: CONUS COST OF LIVING ALLOWANCE (COLA) - OFFICERS

 FY 2007
 Estimate
 4,090

 FY 2006
 Estimate
 4,207

 FY 2005
 Actual
 4,231

PART I - PURPOSE AND SCOPE

In the FY 1995 Defense Authorization Act, Congress approved a COLA payment to service members assigned to CONUS high cost areas.

PART II - JUSTIFICATION OF FUNDS REQUESTED

As part of the DoD Quality of Life Initiatives, high cost areas are grouped as Military Housing Areas (MHA) where the cost of goods and services exceeds 108 percent of the national cost of living average. Computation of program cost is the product of the number of members assigned to a designated high-cost area of CONUS, their grade and dependency status, and the percent by which an area's cost of non-housing goods and services exceeds 108 percent of the national cost of living average.

Details of the computations are shown below:

| | FY 2005 Actual | | | FY 200 | 6 Estim | ate | FY 2007 Estimate | | | |
|------------|----------------|-------|--------|-----------|---------|--------|------------------|-------|--------|--|
| | Workyears | Rate | Amount | Workyears | Rate | Amount | Workyears | Rate | Amount | |
| CONUS COLA | 3,113 | 1,359 | 4,231 | 3,020 | 1,393 | 4,207 | 2,872 | 1,424 | 4,090 | |

 FY 2007
 Estimate
 1,983

 FY 2006
 Estimate
 2,224

 FY 2005
 Actual
 2,189

PART I - PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Funds provide an initial clothing allowance to officers upon commissioning and an additional allowance for purchase of required uniforms. Authorization for this allowance is under the provisions of 37 U.S.C. 415 and 416. Congress, in the FY 1988-1989 Defense Authorization Act, approved the payment of Civilian Clothing Allowance for Air Force officers. Officers assigned at locations outside the United States who are required to wear civilian clothing in the performance of their duties and/or a TDY mission are entitled to receive this allowance.

PART II - JUSTIFICATION OF FUNDS REQUESTED

Uniform allowances are determined by applying statutory rates to the programmed number of eligible officers. Starting 1 January 1985, the initial clothing allowance paid to all personnel commissioned or appointed as officers in the Regular or Reserve component is \$200 regardless of source of commission or previous enlisted status. Officers are also entitled to an additional active duty uniform allowance of \$100 to pay for additional uniforms required while they are on active duty for training. The FY 2001 Defense Authorization Act, approved an increase to the one-time initial uniform allowance paid to officers from \$200 to \$400, and the one-time additional uniform allowance paid to officers from \$100 to \$200. The number of payments for the Initial and Additional Allowances are based on the number of accessions programmed.

| | FY 2005 Actual | | | FY 200 | 6 Estir | nate | FY 2007 Estimate | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|------------------|------|--------|
| | Payments | Payments Rate Amount | | | Rate | Amount | Payments | Rate | Amount |
| Initial Allowances | 4,822 | 400 | 1,929 | 4,914 | 400 | 1,966 | 4,331 | 400 | 1,732 |
| Additional Allowances | 256 | 200 | 51 | 250 | 200 | 50 | 250 | 200 | 50 |
| Civilian Clothing | 376 | 556 | 209 | 364 | 571 | 208 | 347 | 579 | 201 |
| TOTAL CLOTHING ALLOWANCES | 5,487 | | 2,189 | 5,561 | | 2,224 | 4,958 | | 1,983 |

| FY 2007 Estimate | 12,411 |
|------------------|--------|
| FY 2006 Estimate | 12,985 |
| FY 2005 Actual | 13,337 |

PART I - PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Funds provide two types of family separation allowance (FSA I & II) payments, under the provisions of 37 U.S.C. 427, to officers with dependents to compensate for added expenses incurred because of forced separation from dependents:

(1) Members are entitled to FSA I when travel of dependents to overseas duty station is not authorized and the member maintains two homes, one in Continental United States (CONUS) for his or her family and one overseas. FSA I is paid at the BAH II - without/dependent rate.

(2) FSA II is payable when a member with dependents makes a permanent change of station move, or member is on temporary duty away from permanent duty station for 30 consecutive days or more either in CONUS or overseas, and the travel of dependents to member's duty station is not authorized, and dependents do not reside at or near the duty station. The FY 2004 National Defense Authorization Act temporary increased the FSA payment from \$100 to \$250 for the period beginning Oct 1, 2003 and ending Dec 31, 2004 for those members in TDY and PCS status. The 2005 NDAA Section 623 made monthly rate of \$250 permanent.

PART II - JUSTIFICATION OF FUNDS REQUESTED

Allowances for family separation payments are determined by multiplying the number of personnel eligible for each type of family separation allowance by the applicable statutory rate.

PROJECT: FAMILY SEPARATION ALLOWANCES - OFFICERS

Details of the cost computation are provided in the following tables:

| | FY 2005 Actual | | | FY 200 | FY 2006 Estimate | | | FY 2007 Estimate | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| PCS Overseas with Dependents not Authorized and Maintain Two Homes | Workyears | Rate | Amount | Workyears | Rate | Amount | Workyears | Rate | Amount | | |
| <u>Grade</u> Colonel Lt Colonel Major Captain 1st Lieutenant 2nd Lieutenant | 4 20 37 46 11 3 | 11,952 11,508 10,656 8,544 6,780 5,712 | 48 230 394 393 75 17 | 4 19 36 47 10 3 | 12,312 11,856 10,980 8,808 6,984 5,880 | 49 225 395 414 70 18 | 4 19 34 47 8 2 | 12,828 12,348 11,448 9,180 7,272 6,132 | 51 235 389 431 58 12 | | |
| Subtotal | 121 | | 1,157 | 119 | | 1,171 | 114 | | 1,176 | | |
| PCS CONUS or Overseas with dependents not authorized TDY CONUS or Overseas for | 598 | 3,000 | 1,794 | 580 | 3,000 | 1,740 | 551 | 3,000 | 1,653 | | |
| more than 30 days with dependents not residing near TDY station | 3,462 | 3,000 | 10,386 | 3,358 | 3,000 | 10,074 | 3,194 | 3,000 | 9,582 | | |
| TOTAL FAMILY SEPARATION ALLOWANCE | 4,181 | | 13,337 | 4,057 | | 12,985 | 3,859 | | 12,411 | | |

 FY 2007 Estimate
 63,194

 FY 2006 Estimate
 69,175

 FY 2005 Actual
 61,612

PART I - PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Funds provide:

(1) Lump sum terminal leave payments to officers for unused accrued leave at time of discharge (under honorable conditions), retirement or death under provisions of 10 U.S.C. 701, and 37 U.S.C. 501.

(2) Severance pay to officers who are involuntarily discharged or released from active duty, including severance pay to officers not eligible for retirement under any provision of law on the date of elimination by promotion list passover under provisions of 10 U. S. C. 637(a); disability severance pay paid to a member separated from the service for a physical disability under provisions of 10 U. S. C. 1212.

(3) Voluntary Separation Incentive (VSI) - For payment of an annuity to officers voluntarily separating from active duty during the drawdown provisions of 10 U. S. C. 1175.

(4) \$30,000 Lump Sum Bonus authorized in the FY 2000 National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA).

PART II - JUSTIFICATION OF FUNDS REQUESTED

Lump sum terminal leave payments are determined by multiplying the projected number of eligible for each applicable separation payment at rates based on past experience and adjusted for pay raises. For leave accumulated prior to 1 September 1976 and retained throughout the career, payments include basic pay, basic allowance for subsistence and basic allowance for quarters. For leave accumulated after 1 September 1976, to include lowering to the 1 September 1976 leave balance, the rate payable is basic pay only. Leave payments will not exceed the career total of 60 days.

Severance pays are determined by multiplying a member's basic pay rate for a specified number of months times years of service times a specific percent based on the separation criteria.

The FY 2000 NDAA provided for a \$30K Lump Sum Bonus provision to members within 180 days of completing 15 years of military service the option to accept a one-time \$30,000 lump sum bonus to remain under the reduced 40 percent "Redux" retirement plan. The FY 2002 NDAA authorized the option to receive the bonus in annual installments.

PROJECT: SEPARATION PAYMENTS - OFFICERS

Lump Sum Terminal Leave Payments

| | | FY 2 | 2005 Actual | | | FY 20 | 06 Estimate | | | FY 2007 Estimate | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------|------|--------------|--------|----------|-------|--------------|--------|----------|------------------|--------------|--------|--|
| | Payments | Days | Average Rate | Amount | Payments | Days | Average Rate | Amount | Payments | Days | Average Rate | Amount | |
| Grade | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General | 6 | 12 | 5,004 | 30 | 4 | 13 | 5,300 | 21 | 3 | 12 | 5,429 | 16 | |
| Lt General | 8 | 15 | 6,076 | 49 | 6 | 16 | 6,435 | 39 | 9 | 16 | 6,592 | 59 | |
| Major General | 14 | 16 | 5,744 | 80 | 11 | 18 | 6,606 | 73 | 13 | 16 | 6,221 | 81 | |
| Brig General | 16 | 20 | 6,431 | 103 | 13 | 21 | 6,811 | 89 | 11 | 21 | 6,977 | 77 | |
| Colonel | 563 | 21 | 5,521 | 3,108 | 546 | 21 | 5,817 | 3,176 | 520 | 22 | 5,990 | 3,115 | |
| Lt Colonel | 1,037 | 21 | 4,550 | 4,718 | 1,063 | 22 | 4,837 | 5,142 | 994 | 22 | 4,935 | 4,905 | |
| Major | 984 | 28 | 5,239 | 5,155 | 863 | 28 | 5,190 | 4,479 | 799 | 27 | 5,046 | 4,032 | |
| Captain | 1,326 | 34 | 5,043 | 6,687 | 1,350 | 36 | 5,351 | 7,224 | 1,310 | 36 | 5,480 | 7,179 | |
| 1st Lieutenant | 247 | 33 | 3,859 | 953 | 1,604 | 35 | 4,102 | 6,580 | 243 | 34 | 4,187 | 1,017 | |
| 2nd Lieutenant | 104 | 32 | 2,590 | 269 | 184 | 33 | 2,743 | 505 | 176 | 32 | 2,810 | 495 | |
| Leave Buy-Back | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Subtotal Lump Sum Terminal Leave | 4,305 | | | 21,152 | 5,644 | | | 27,328 | 4,078 | | | 20,976 | |
| Separation Pay | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fail Promotion/Unfit | 158 | 0 | 53,224 | 8,409 | 155 | 0 | 54,821 | 8,497 | 155 | 0 | 56,465 | 8,752 | |
| Disability | 38 | 0 | 46,630 | 1,772 | 25 | 0 | 51,192 | 1,280 | 25 | 0 | 52,728 | 1,318 | |
| Severance Pay, Non Disability | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Invol-Half Pay 5% | 4 | 0 | 30,834 | 123 | 3 | 0 | 29,790 | 89 | 3 | 0 | 30,684 | 92 | |
| Invol-Half Pay 10% | 34 | 0 | 49,346 | 1,678 | 25 | 0 | 74,500 | 1,863 | 25 | 0 | 76,735 | 1,918 | |
| SSB | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| VSI | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| VSI Trust Fund | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24,894 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26,103 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26,103 | |
| 15 Year Retirement | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| \$30K Lump Sum Bonus | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,584 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,015 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,035 | |
| Subtotal Separation Pay | 234 | | | 40,460 | 208 | | | 41,847 | 208 | | | 42,218 | |
| TOTAL SEPARATION PAYMENTS | 4,539 | | | 61,612 | 5,852 | | | 69,175 | 4,286 | | | 63,194 | |

 FY 2007
 Estimate
 334,906

 FY 2006
 Estimate
 344,739

 FY 2005
 Actual
 345,197

PART I - PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Funds represent the Air Force contribution (as an employer) as required by the Federal Insurance Contribution Act (FICA) under provisions of 26 U.S.C. 3101 and 3111.

PART II - JUSTIFICATION OF FUNDS REQUESTED

Funds represent the Air Force contribution (as an employer) as required by the Federal Insurance Contribution Act (FICA) under provisions of 26 U. S. C. 3101, and 3111.

Social Security costs are based on the percentage rates set by law on a member's salary for a calendar year. Public Law 98-21, "Social Security Amendment of 1983" dated 20 April 1983 establishes the tax rate while the maximum taxable income is determined by the Social Security Administration. The Old Age, Survivor and Disability Insurance (OASDI) rate, set by statute, is 6.2 percent and the Hospital Insurance (HI) is 1.45 percent. There is no wage cap on the 1.45 percent medical contribution. The Government's contribution for Social Security is as follows:

Calendar Year 2005 - 7.65% on first \$90,000 and 1.45% on the remainder Calendar Year 2006 - 7.65% on first \$93,000 and 1.45% on the remainder Calendar Year 2007 - 7.65% on first \$96,600 and 1.45% on the remainder

| | FY 2005 | Actual | | FY 200 | 6 Estin | nate | FY 2007 Estimate | | | |
|-----------------|-------------|---------|------|-----------|---------|---------|------------------|------|---------|--|
| | Basic Pay R | ate Am | ount | Basic Pay | Rate | Amount | Basic Pay | Rate | Amount | |
| Social Security | 4,545,182 7 | .65 345 | ,197 | 4,538,264 | 7.65 | 344,739 | 4,400,999 | 7.65 | 334,906 | |

PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF ENLISTED

ACTIVE FORCES SCHEDULE OF INCREASES AND DECREASES (Amount in Thousands)

FY 2006 DIRECT PROGRAM

13,594,730

AMOUNT

| Pricing Increase | | | 449,603 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|
| Annualization (PI): | | 139,175 | |
| Annualization 1 Jan 06 raise of 3.1% on Basic Pay | 114,116 | | |
| Annualization of 1 Jan 06 raise of 3.1% on RPA | 20,523 | | |
| Annualization of 1 Jan 06 3.1% on FICA | 4,536 | | |
| Pay Raise (PI): | | 225,192 | |
| 1 Jan 07 pay raise of 2.2% effect on Basic Pay | 182,084 | | |
| 1 Jan 07 pay raise of 2.2% effect on RPA | 33,375 | | |
| 1 Jan 07 pay raise of 2.2% effect on FICA | 9,733 | | |
| BAH Rates (PI): | | 56,314 | |
| Housing Allowance rate increase of 2.9% | 56,314 | - | |
| Other (PI): | | 28,922 | |
| Increase in rates for Clothing Allowance | 12,902 | , | |
| Increase in Overseas COLA rates | 9,467 | | |
| Increase in rates for SRBs | 6,553 | | |
| Program Increase | | | 22,640 |
| Other (PGI): | | 22,640 | |
| Increase in Involuntary Separations | 5,222 | | |
| Increase in payments for Enlistment Bonus | 9,013 | | |
| Increase Change in LSTL payments | 7,613 | | |
| Increase to the \$30K Lump Sum Bonus Program | 380 | | |
| Increase in payments for Career Enlist Flyer Incent Pay | 270 | | |
| Change in MIHA rate computation | 142 | | |

Total Increases

472,243

ACTIVE FORCES SCHEDULE OF INCREASES AND DECREASES (Amount in Thousands)

| | | | | <u>AMOUNT</u> |
|---|----------|----------|----------|---------------|
| Pricing Decrease | | | -205 | |
| Other (PD): | | -205 | | |
| Decrease in rates for CONUS COLA | -69 | | | |
| Change in TLA rate computation | -136 | | | |
| Program Decrease | | | -674,945 | |
| Strength (PGD): | | -630,042 | | |
| Decrease in workyears/longevity for Bas Pay | -471,872 | | | |
| Decresas in workyears/longevity for RPA | -60,535 | | | |
| Decrease on workyears/longevity for FICA | -27,708 | | | |
| Decrease in workyears for Housing Allowance | -67,089 | | | |
| Decrease in workyears for FSA | -309 | | | |
| Decrease in workyears for IDP & HDLP | -2,529 | | | |
| Other (PGD): | | -44,903 | | |
| Decrease in payments for SRBs | -25,614 | | | |
| Decrease in Reimbursements | -4,070 | | | |
| Decrease in FSA II payments | -15,219 | | | |
| Total Decreases | | | | -675,150 |
| FY 2007 DIRECT PROGRAM | | | | 13,391,823 |

| FY 2007 Estimate | 7,837,974 |
|------------------|-----------|
| FY 2006 Estimate | 8,013,646 |
| FY 2005 Actual | 8,166,519 |

PART I - PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Funds provide basic compensation of enlisted personnel on active duty, including length of service increments, under provision of 37 U.S.C. 201, 203, and 205.

PART II - JUSTIFICATION OF FUNDS REQUESTED

Funding requirements include pay raises of 3.5% and 3.1% for FY 2005 and FY 2006. The FY 2007 budget provides funding for a 2.2% across-the-board pay raise effective 1 January 2007. The budget also includes funding for additional increases for mid-grade senior enlisted personnel effective 1 April 2007.

FY 2005 beginning strength was 298,314 with an actual ending strength of 276,117 resulting in the utilization of 302,590 workyears.

FY 2006 beginning strength will be 276,117 and ending with 277,222 using 287,202 workyears.

FY 2007 beginning strength will be 277,222 and ending with 264,424 using 275,852 workyears.

| | FY 2005 Actual | | | F | Y 2006 Estimate | | FY 2007 Estimate | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|--------------|-----------|--|
| | Workyears Average Rate Amount | | | Workyears | Average Rate | Amount | Workyears | Average Rate | Amount | |
| <u>Grade</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chief Master Sergeant | 3,051 | 59,519 | 181,592 | 2,784 | 61,385 | 170,896 | 2,795 | 62,843 | 175,646 | |
| Senior Master Sergeant | 6,522 | 48,770 | 318,078 | 6,185 | 50,404 | 311,698 | 5,660 | 51,601 | 292,062 | |
| Master Sergeant | 31,619 | 41,285 | 1,305,390 | 30,456 | 42,603 | 1,297,517 | 28,078 | 43,613 | 1,224,566 | |
| Technical Sergeant | 50,449 | 33,851 | 1,707,749 | 48,345 | 34,846 | 1,684,595 | 45,809 | 35,672 | 1,634,099 | |
| Staff Sergeant | 79,183 | 26,839 | 2,125,193 | 75,762 | 27,709 | 2,099,289 | 73,282 | 28,365 | 2,078,644 | |
| Senior Airman | 61,166 | 21,520 | 1,316,292 | 60,936 | 22,221 | 1,354,059 | 58,532 | 22,747 | 1,331,427 | |
| Airman First Class | 53,379 | 17,737 | 946,783 | 43,180 | 18,335 | 791,724 | 41,875 | 18,769 | 785,952 | |
| Airman | 9,485 | 16,474 | 156,256 | 7,829 | 17,000 | 133,093 | 8,041 | 17,403 | 139,938 | |
| Airman Basic | 7,736 | 14,114 | 109,186 | 11,725 | 14,565 | 170,775 | 11,780 | 14,910 | 175,640 | |
| TOTAL BASIC PAY | 302,590 | | 8,166,519 | 287,202 | | 8,013,646 | 275,852 | | 7,837,974 | |

| FY 2007 | Estimate | 0 |
|---------|----------|--------|
| FY 2006 | Estimate | 0 |
| FY 2005 | Actual | 59,480 |

Provide reimbursement to United States Army(USA) for mobilized Army National Guard(ARNG) providing security at Air Force(AF) installations due to heightened threats caused by the Global War on Terrorism(GWOT). Funding of this requirement for FY 2005 provided through applicable GWOT supplementals.

PART II - JUSTIFICATION OF FUNDS REQUESTED

The budgetary estimates are derived as a product of a Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) between USA and USAF on the number of workyears provided by USA to USAF for base security.

The fund requirements are shown in the following table:

| | FY 2005 Actual | FY 2006 Estimate | FY 2007 Estimate |
|---------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Army Security | 59,480 | 0 | 0 |

| FY 2007 Estimate | 2,056,123 |
|------------------|-----------|
| FY 2006 Estimate | 2,062,760 |
| FY 2005 Actual | 2.195.711 |

PART I - PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Funds provide for the Department of Defense's contribution to the Military Retirement Fund, under provisions of 10 U.S.C. 1466. Retired pay accrual amounts are approved rates based on the latest economic assumptions, i.e., interest, rates, salary and cost-of-living adjustments.

PART II - JUSTIFICATION OF FUNDS REQUESTED

The budgetary estimates are derived as a product of:

- (a) Retired Pay Accrual Normal Cost Percentage (NCP) approved by the Board of Actuaries.
- (b) The approved percentages are 27.5 percent for FY 2005, 26.5 percent for FY 2006, and 26.5 percent for FY 2007.

The computation of fund requirements is shown in the following table:

| | FY 2005 Actual | FY 2006 Estimate | FY 2007 Estimate | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| | Basic Pay Amount | Basic Pay Amount | Basic Pay Amount | | |
| Retired Pay Accrual | 8,166,519 2,195,711 | 8,013,646 2,062,760 | 7,837,974 2,056,123 | | |

PROJECT: DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM ACCRUAL (OVER 65) - ENLISTED

| FY 2007 | Estimate | 0 |
|---------|----------|-----------|
| FY 2006 | Estimate | 0 |
| FY 2005 | Actual | 1,561,963 |

PART I - PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The funds will be used to pay the health care accrual amount into the Department of Defense Medicare-eligible Retiree Health Care Fund for the future Medicare-eligible health care costs for current military personnel.

PART II - JUSTIFICATION OF FUNDS REQUESTED

The budgetary estimates are derived as a product of the approved actuarial rate and the average strength.

| | FY 2005 Actual Total | FY 2006 Estimate Total | FY 2007 Estimate Total |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Defense Health | | | |
| Program Accrual (over 65) | 1,561,963 | 0 | 0 |

PROJECT: INCENTIVE PAY FOR HAZARDOUS DUTY - ENLISTED

 FY 2007
 Estimate
 34,304

 FY 2006
 Estimate
 34,034

 FY 2005
 Actual
 34,277

PART I - PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of Incentive Pay for Hazardous Duty is to help the Air Force attract and retain enlisted volunteers in duties requiring more than normal exposure to hazardous duties in peacetime. The FY 1998 NDAA increased the minimum monthly incentive pay to \$150 per month.

Funds provide payment to enlisted personnel under provisions of 37 United States Code 301 as follows:

(1) Crew Member - A member who is required by competent orders to participate frequently and regularly in aerial flights. Minimum monthly flight requirements must be attained in order to qualify for this pay. Depending on rank the amounts range from \$150 to \$240 per month.

(2) Non-Crew Member - Involves frequent and regular participation in aerial flights. Enlisted personnel non-crew members are classified as "operational support flyers." They are required to perform critical in-flight duties (such as maintenance) that cannot be performed by an assigned crew member. This amount was increased from \$110 to \$150 in the FY 1998 NDAA.

(3) Parachute Jumping - Incentive pay for hazardous duty to induce volunteer enlisted personnel to enter into and remain in duty involving parachute jumping from an aircraft in aerial flight. Members, who perform duty involving parachute jumping at a high altitude with a low opening (HALO) as an essential part of duty, are entitled to pay at the monthly rate of \$225.

(4) Demolition - Explosive demolition as a primary duty including training for such duty. Paid to members who demolish, by the use of explosives, underwater objects, obstacles or explosives, or who recover and render harmless, by disarming or demolition, explosives which have failed to function as intended or which become a potential hazard. It is paid under specified conditions at a monthly rate of \$150.

(5) Experimental Stress - Duties involving an unusually high level of physiological or other stress; specifically (a) duty inside a high (hyperbaric) or low pressure (altitude) chamber, (b) duty as a human test subject in thermal stress experiments, and (c) duty as human acceleration/deceleration test subject. Paid at a monthly rate of \$150.

(6) Toxic Fuel Handlers - Duties in which personnel may be exposed to toxic fuels and propellants. This pay was initiated because of hazards among personnel who work with hypergolic fuel, specifically hydrazine and nitrogen tetroxide. It is paid at a monthly rate of \$150.

(7) Live/Hazardous Biological Organisms - Duties in which members may be exposed to toxic pesticides or to various hazardous viruses and biological organisms and paid at a monthly rate of \$150.

(8) Career Enlisted Flyer Incentive Pay (CEFIP) - Incentive pay to compensate career enlisted aircrew members is based on years of aviation service rather than solely on rank. The CEFIP rates: \$150 a month for aviation service less than 4 years (which is the current minimum HDIP rate), over 4 years aviation service \$225, over 8 years aviation service \$350, and \$400 for over 14 years of aviation service. Effective FY 2001, Airborne linguists, RC-135 Airborne Maintenance personnel and flight mechanics were converted to aviator AFSCs and are authorized CEFIP which decreased the flying crew members receiving incentive pay for hazardous duty.

(9) Other hazardous duty required by order and authorized under the provisions of 37 United States Code 301.

PART II - JUSTIFICATION OF FUNDS REQUESTED

Incentive duty pay is computed on the basis of the average number of enlisted in each pay grade who are eligible for payment. Average pay rates for flying duty crew members are those prescribed by law, based on average years of service by pay grade. All other hazardous duty pay is computed at the statutory rate per workyear. The computation of fund requirements is provided in the following tables:

Flying Duty Crew Members

| | FY 2005 Actual | | FY 200 | FY 2006 Estimate | | | FY 2007 Estimate | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------|--------|------------------|-------|--------|------------------|-------|--------|
| | Workyears | Rate | Amount | Workyears | Rate | Amount | Workyears | Rate | Amount |
| <u>Grade</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Chief Master Sergeant | 8 | 2,880 | 23 | 7 | 2,880 | 20 | 7 | 2,880 | 20 |
| Senior Master Sergeant | 27 | 2,880 | 78 | 25 | 2,880 | 72 | 25 | 2,880 | 72 |
| Master Sergeant | 118 | 2,880 | 340 | 109 | 2,880 | 314 | 109 | 2,880 | 314 |
| Technical Sergeant | 198 | 2,580 | 511 | 183 | 2,580 | 472 | 183 | 2,580 | 472 |
| Staff Sergeant | 283 | 2,280 | 645 | 261 | 2,280 | 595 | 261 | 2,280 | 595 |
| Senior Airman | 61 | 1,980 | 121 | 56 | 1,980 | 111 | 56 | 1,980 | 111 |
| Airman First Class | 7 | 1,800 | 13 | 6 | 1,800 | 11 | 6 | 1,800 | 11 |
| Airman | 0 | 1,800 | 0 | 0 | 1,800 | 0 | 0 | 1,800 | 0 |
| Airman Basic | 0 | 1,800 | 0 | 0 | 1,800 | 0 | 0 | 1,800 | 0 |
| Subtotal Flying Duty Crew | 702 | | 1,731 | 647 | 0 | 1,595 | 647 | | 1,595 |
| Non-Fly Crew Members | 227 | 1,800 | 409 | 200 | 1,800 | 360 | 200 | 1,800 | 360 |

PROJECT: INCENTIVE PAY FOR HAZARDOUS DUTY - ENLISTED

Career Enlisted Flyer Incentive Pay

| Career Enlisted Flyer Incentive Pay | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------|--------|------------------|-------|--------|------------------|-------|--------|
| | FY 20 | 05 Actu | al | FY 2006 Estimate | | | FY 2007 Estimate | | |
| | Workyears | Rate | Amount | Workyears | Rate | Amount | Workyears | Rate | Amount |
| Years of Service | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 4 Yrs Avn Svc | 2,992 | 1,800 | 5,386 | 2,850 | 1,800 | 5,130 | 3,000 | 1,800 | 5,400 |
| More than 4 Yrs Avn Svc | 2,219 | 2,700 | 5,991 | 1,500 | 2,700 | 4,050 | 1,500 | 2,700 | 4,050 |
| More than 8 Yrs Avn Svc | 1,896 | 4,200 | 7,963 | 1,750 | 4,200 | 7,350 | 1,750 | 4,200 | 7,350 |
| More than 14 Yrs Avn Svc | 1,679 | 4,800 | 8,059 | 1,550 | 4,800 | 7,440 | 1,550 | 4,800 | 7,440 |
| Career Enlisted Flyer Incentive Pay | 8,786 | 0 | 27,399 | 7,650 | 0 | 23,970 | 7,800 | 0 | 24,240 |
| Subtotal Flying Duty Pay | 9,715 | | 29,539 | 8,497 | | 25,925 | 8,647 | | 26,195 |
| Parachute Jumping | 687 | 1,800 | 1,237 | 675 | 1,800 | 1,215 | 675 | 1,800 | 1,215 |
| Demolition | 540 | 1,800 | 973 | 1,350 | 1,800 | 2,430 | 1,350 | 1,800 | 2,430 |
| Other Incentive Duty Pay | | | | | | | | | |
| Experimental Stress | 224 | 1,800 | 403 | 380 | 1,800 | 684 | 380 | 1,800 | 684 |
| Toxic Fuel Handler | 198 | 1,800 | 356 | 700 | 1,800 | 1,260 | 700 | 1,800 | 1,260 |
| Hazardous Bio Org | 55 | 1,800 | 88 | 50 | 1,800 | 90 | 50 | 1,800 | 90 |
| Parachute HALO | 618 | 2,700 | 1,669 | 900 | 2,700 | 2,430 | 900 | 2,700 | 2,430 |
| Subtotal Other Incentive Duty Pay | 1,095 | | 2,516 | 2,030 | | 4,464 | 2,030 | | 4,464 |
| TOTAL INCENTIVE PAY | 12,037 | | 34,277 | 12,552 | | 34,034 | 12,702 | | 34,304 |

 FY 2007
 Estimate
 65,577

 FY 2006
 Estimate
 65,380

 FY 2005
 Actual
 102,335

PART I - PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Funds provide special pay to enlisted personnel for sea duty or duty outside the 48 contiguous states and the District of Columbia as designated by the Secretary of Defense under the provisions of 37 U.S.C. 305 and 305a; for duty subject to hostile fire under the provisions of 37 U.S.C.310; and for special pay for enlisted members extending duty at designated locations overseas under the provisions of 37 U.S.C. 314.

(1) Hardship Duty Location Pay (HDLP) - Effective 1 January 2001, enlisted personnel assigned to locations or duties designated by the Secretary of Defense as hardship under the provisions of 37 United States Code 305 receive HDLP. Payment is based on member's designated locations with rates ranging from \$50 to \$150 per month. Sec 627 of the FY 2006 NDAA increased maximum monthly payment to \$750.

(2) Overseas Tour Extension Incentive Pay (OTEIP) - Purpose is to induce enlisted personnel in certain specified "critical skill" classifications to extend their tours for the convenience of the government. Some military specialties are imbalanced, in that, there are many more positions overseas than in the United States. This results in members being reassigned overseas after less than two years in the United States. This is a career irritant that has resulted in many voluntary separations from the service. A financial incentive for extending tours of duty overseas helps alleviate these problems as well as conserve permanent change of station (PCS) funds. The OTEIP rate changed effective 1 Oct 98 paying members a \$2000 lump sum instead of the previous \$80 per month.

(3) Diving Duty Pay - Authorized for enlisted members of the Air Force under the provisions of 37 U. S. C. 34. The specific amount to be paid is determined by the Secretary of the Air Force. Although the maximum amount authorized by law is \$340/month for enlisted personnel, the amounts paid by the Air Force is either \$110 or \$150 per month based on divers' skill levels, responsibility, hazard, and need for the incentive. Air Force enlisted members engaged in diving duties fall into two career fields: pararescue and diving duty basic. Changes in the DoD Pay Manual have authorized members to receive pay when they start training. Pararescue divers conduct day/night underwater rescue operations; recover space vehicles; detect and treat decompression sickness, diving accidents/injuries; infiltrate and exfiltrate for land rescue in a combat environment and deploy to sea via parachute, helicopter, surface or subsurface vessel. Combat control team members, who receive the diving duty-basic scuba pay, conduct infiltration and exfiltration to establish and manage air landing/off-load areas ashore. They enter water from either surface vessel, parachute or helicopter drop.

(4) Hostile Fire Pay - Paid at a monthly rate of \$225 to members who serve in designated areas subject to specific dangers.
 P.L. 108-11 provided for a temporary increase Oct 1, 2002 through Sep 30, 2003. P.L. 108-136 extended the time-frame to Dec 31, 2004.
 The 2005 NDAA Section 623 made the monthly rate of \$225 permanent.

(5) Foreign Language Proficiency Pay (FLPP) - Authorized in 37 U. S. C. 316 for enlisted members who have been certified as proficient in a foreign language identified by the Secretary of Defense who is: (a) qualified in a military specialty requiring such proficiency; (b) received training to develop such proficiency; (c) assigned to military duties requiring such a proficiency; or (d) is proficient in a language for which DoD has a critical need. The pay, ranging between \$50 and \$100 a month, is based on proficiency skill levels. The FY 2000 NDAA

PROJECT: SPECIAL PAY - ENLISTED

increased the maximum rate for career linguists from \$100 to \$300 a month. Sec 620 of FY 2005 NDAA increased the maximum rate to \$1000 a month.

(6) College Loan Repayment Program - Authorized by P. L. 99-145, Section 2171 this recruiting initiative is designed to attract the college bound/post college drop out population. Maximum amount per recruit will not exceed \$10K.

(7) Assignment Incentive Pay - The 2005 NDAA Section 617 authorizes assignment incentive pay to personnel assigned to the Republic of Korea who volunteer to extend their service or tours of duty.

(8) Critical Skills Retention Bonus - Authorized in the FY 2001 NDAA under the provisions of 37 U.S.C. 323 allows the payment of a retention bonus to enlisted personnel serving on active duty and qualified in a designated critical military skill. The Budget reflects new payments for FY05-FY07.

PART II - JUSTIFICATION OF FUNDS REQUESTED

Amounts are computed by applying statutory or average rates to the average numbers of personnel programmed to be eligible. These areas support the national defense mission.

Details of the cost computation are provided in the following tables:

PROJECT: SPECIAL PAY - ENLISTED

| | FY 20 | 05 Actu | al | FY 20 | 06 Estima | te | FY 20 | 07 Estima | te |
|---|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| | Workyears | Rate | Amount | Workyears | Rate | Amount | Workyears | Rate | Amount |
| Assignment Incentive Pay-Korea | - 14 | 6,000 | 84 | 13 | 6,000 | 78 | 13 | 6,000 | 78 |
| Sea and Foreign Duty-Total | | | | | | | | | |
| Sea Duty | 0 | 1,200 | 0 | 0 | 1,200 | 0 | 0 | 1,200 | 0 |
| Overseas Tour Extension Pay | 0 | 2,004 | 0 | 0 | 2,004 | 0 | 0 | 2,004 | 0 |
| Subtotal Sea and Foreign Duty-Total | 14 | | 84 | 13 | | 78 | 13 | | 78 |
| Diving Duty Basic | 23 | 1,320 | 30 | 22 | 1,320 | 29 | 21 | 1,320 | 28 |
| Diving Duty Pararescue | 628 | 1,800 | 1,130 | 596 | 1,800 | 1,073 | 571 | 1,800 | 1,028 |
| Foreign Language Proficiency Pay | 8,151 | 840 | 6,843 | 7,736 | 845 | 6,534 | 18,849 | 845 | 15,927 |
| Hostile Fire Pay | 24,570 | 2,700 | 66,339 | 15,195 | 2,700 | 41,027 | 12,576 | 2,700 | 33,956 |
| HDLP | 21,037 | 960 | 20,196 | 10,671 | 744 | 7,939 | 8,506 | 636 | 5,410 |
| Other Special Pay | | | | | | | | | |
| Critical Skills Retention Bonus - New | 33 | 82,212 | 2,713 | 18 | 150,000 | 2,700 | 15 | 150,000 | 2,250 |
| Critical Skills Retention Bonus - Anniversary | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Critical Skills Retention Bonus | 33 | | 2,713 | 18 | | 2,700 | 15 | | 2,250 |
| College Loan Payback Program | 1,366 | 3,660 | 5,000 | 1,421 | 4,222 | 6,000 | 1,442 | 4,785 | 6,900 |
| Subtotal Other Special Pay | 1,399 | | 7,713 | 0 | | 8,700 | 0 | | 9,150 |
| TOTAL SPECIAL PAY | 55,789 | | 102,335 | 35,654 | | 65,380 | 41,978 | | 65,577 |

| FY 2007 | Estimate | 36,850 |
|---------|----------|--------|
| FY 2006 | Estimate | 36,850 |
| FY 2005 | Actual | 35,438 |

PART I - PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Special Duty Assignment Pay (SDAP) is authorized by 37 United States Code 307 and is a monetary allowance to compensate enlisted personnel who serve in duties which are extremely difficult and/or duties which involve an unusual degree of responsibility. As of this submission, the Air Force has limited such designations to 51 specific duties.

PART II - JUSTIFICATION OF FUNDS REQUIRED

SDAP is currently authorized for recruiters, basic military training instructors, human intelligence debriefers, combat controllers, pararescue personnel, Command Chief Master Sergeants, First Sergeants, defense attache personnel, AFOSI agents, air traffic control supervisors, postal, and NDAC support personnel, tactical air command and control personnel, enlisted weapons directors, army ranger instructors, parachute instructors, test parachute program, combat weather personnel, Phoenix Raven SF personnel, forward area refueling point personnel, flying crew chiefs, defense couriers, members of two joint and two headquarters operational and support commands, members of three special government agencies, public affairs assigned to recruiting squadrons, air transportation and classified Air Force projects. These are extremely difficult duties that may involve an unusual degree of responsibility in military skill. The Air Force conducts SDAP reviews and requires periodic justification of these duties, resulting in changes as needed. This program is dynamic and additions or deletions of skills are required throughout the year.

PROJECT: SPECIAL DUTY ASSIGNMENT PAY - ENLISTED

| | FY 2005 | FY 2005 Actual | | Estimate | FY 2007 E | FY 2007 Estimate | | |
|--|---------|----------------|--------|----------|-----------|------------------|--|--|
| | Number | Amount | Number | Amount | Number | Amount | | |
| SD-7 (\$350) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| SD-6 (\$450) | 2,086 | 11,264 | 2,195 | 11,853 | 2,195 | 11,853 | | |
| SD-5 (\$375) | 1,712 | 7,704 | 1,720 | 7,740 | 1,720 | 7,740 | | |
| SD-4 (\$300) | 1,016 | 3,658 | 1,185 | 4,266 | 1,185 | 4,266 | | |
| SD-3 (\$225) | 2,239 | 6,045 | 2,240 | 6,048 | 2,240 | 6,048 | | |
| SD-2 (\$150) | 3,451 | 6,212 | 3,542 | 6,376 | 3,542 | 6,376 | | |
| SD-1 (\$75) | 617 | 555 | 630 | 567 | 630 | 567 | | |
| TOTAL SPECIAL DUTY ASSIGNMENT PAY | 11,121 | 35,438 | 11,512 | 36,850 | 11,512 | 36,850 | | |

| FY 2007 | Estimate | 194,803 |
|---------|----------|---------|
| FY 2006 | Estimate | 213,866 |
| FY 2005 | Actual | 212,638 |

PART I - PURPOSE AND SCOPE

A Selective Reenlistment Bonus (SRB) is authorized by 37 U. S. C. 308 as an incentive to attract additional reenlistments in critical military specialties which are characterized by retention levels insufficient to sustain the career force at an adequate level. An SRB is a retention tool used to address reenlistment problems between 17 months to 14 years of total active federal military service. The bonus amount is calculated by taking the member's base pay multiplied by the number of years and months of reenlistment multiplied by the SRB multiple. The Air Force pays SRBs under the installment program by paying 50 percent upon the reenlistment date with the remainder paid in equal annual payments on the anniversary of the member's reenlistment date. Accelerated payments are installment payments made in advance of the normal anniversary dates. Average rates paid change in connection with multiples authorized, years of reenlistment and annual pay raises. The FY 1988 NDAA changed the SRB pay methodology. The FY06 NDAA increased the maximum payment to \$90,000 and increased the number of years from 16 to 24.

PART II - JUSTIFICATION OF FUNDS REQUIRED

Selective Reenlistment Bonus (SRB) requirements are based on retention trends, current and projected manning levels, and year group shortages in critical skills. Bonuses are successful in both attracting reenlistment of members currently serving in the designated skills, and in attracting members serving in other skills to reenlist for service in the designated skills. To ensure the most prudent and effective expenditure of funds, the Air Force performs a top-to-bottom review of all skills twice each year.

The goal of the SRB is to maintain skill manning in line with requirements. Retaining an adequate budget allows for the distribution of bonuses to alleviate manning shortfalls. The Air Force competes with the civilian sector for highly marketable skills. As retention continues to be a top priority, expanded monetary inducements will be required to keep these highly trained and experienced Air Force personnel.

For shortage skills, the Air Force continually evaluates the SRB program and offers bonuses where appropriate. Other initiatives to fill shortage skills include: increased promotion opportunity to members in chronic critical shortage skills; retraining members from overage skills into shortage skills; and returning previously qualified specialists to shortage skills.

| | FY 2005 Actual | | | FY 2006 Estimate | | | FY 2007 Estimate | | |
|----------------------|----------------|--------------|---------|------------------|--------------|---------|------------------|--------------|---------|
| | Number | Average Rate | Amount | Number | Average Rate | Amount | Number | Average Rate | Amount |
| Initial Payments | 5,423 | 12,263 | 66,502 | 5,350 | 14,993 | 80,213 | 5,450 | 15,503 | 84,491 |
| Anniversary Payments | 58,194 | 2,449 | 142,517 | 47,650 | 2,735 | 130,323 | 37,736 | 2,835 | 106,982 |
| Accelerated Payments | 652 | 5,550 | 3,619 | 600 | 5,550 | 3,330 | 600 | 5,550 | 3,330 |
| TOTAL | 64,269 | | 212,638 | 53,600 | | 213,866 | 43,786 | | 194,803 |

(Amount in Thousands)

PROJECT: SELECTIVE REENLISTMENT BONUS - ENLISTED

| | FY 2 | 005 | FY 2 | 006 | FY 2 | 007 | FY 2 | 008 | FY 2 | 009 | FY 2 | 010 | FY 2 | 011 |
|----------------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| | Number | Amount |
| Prior Obligations | 58,194 | 142,518 | 42,303 | 117,681 | 27,306 | 78,523 | 14,053 | 43,267 | 5,685 | 19,545 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Accelerated Payments | 652 | 3,619 | 600 | 3,330 | 600 | 3,330 | 600 | 3,330 | 600 | 3,330 | 600 | 3,330 | 600 | 3,330 |
| FY 2005 Past Year | 5,423 | 66,502 | 5,347 | 12,642 | 5,155 | 12,642 | 5,109 | 12,531 | 3,582 | 8,784 | 3,550 | 10,817 | 0 | 0 |
| FY 2006 Current Year | 0 | 0 | 5,350 | 80,213 | 5,275 | 15,818 | 5,085 | 15,249 | 4,622 | 13,861 | 3,240 | 9,716 | 2,838 | 8,506 |
| FY 2007 Budget Year | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,450 | 84,490 | 5,374 | 16,661 | 5,180 | 16,062 | 4,709 | 14,600 | 3,301 | 10,235 |
| FY 2008 Budget Year | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,450 | 87,363 | 5,374 | 17,228 | 5,180 | 16,608 | 4,709 | 15,096 |
| FY 2009 Budget Year | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,450 | 90,334 | 5,374 | 17,814 | 5,180 | 17,172 |
| FY 2010 Budget Year | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,450 | 93,402 | 5,374 | 18,419 |
| FY 2011 Budget Year | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,450 | 96,579 |
| Anniversary Payments | 58,194 | 142,518 | 47,650 | 130,323 | 37,736 | 106,982 | 29,621 | 87,708 | 24,443 | 75,480 | 22,053 | 69,555 | 21,402 | 69,428 |
| Total | 64,269 | 212,638 | 53,600 | 213,866 | 43,786 | 194,803 | 35,671 | 178,402 | 30,493 | 169,144 | 28,103 | 166,287 | 27,452 | 169,337 |

 FY 2007
 Estimate
 16,613

 FY 2006
 Estimate
 7,600

 FY 2005
 Actual
 13,766

PART I - PURPOSE AND SCOPE

An Enlistment Bonus (EB) is authorized by 37 U. S. C. 308a as an incentive to induce individuals to enlist for a period of at least four years in specific, critical military skills. The EB program was implemented in Oct 98 to: (1) improve our ability to sustain our critical/technical skills by having initial enlistment for six years instead of four; (2) position the AF for a better return on our recruiting and training investment; (3) provide Recruiting Service (RS) another tool to help attract new recruits with technical abilities into our USAF; and (4) with anticipated improved retention through the first six years, reduce our non-prior service goal. The maximum bonus authorized by law is \$40,000; the Air Force authorizes a maximum of \$6,000 for a 6-year enlistment and \$4,000 for a 4-year enlistment. The Air Force currently reviews the enlisted bonuses on a quarterly basis.

PART II - JUSTIFICATION OF FUNDS REQUIRED

Funds are required for the most hard to fill skills: Combat Controllers, Pararescue, Nine Linguists Specialties, Airborne Linguist Air Force Specialty (AFSC), Tactical Air Command Control AFSC, Survival Evasion Resistance and Escape (SERE) AFSC, and Explosive Ordinance Disposal (EOD) AFSC. Additionally, these funds are used to support the Congressionally mandated National Call to Service bonuses and College Loan Repayments.

PROJECT: ENLISTMENT BONUS

| | FY | 2005 Act | ual | FY 20 | 006 Estin | nate | FY 20 | 007 Estir | nate |
|--------------|--------|----------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|
| | Number | Rate | Amount | Number | Rate | Amount | Number | Rate | Amount |
| New Payments | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 0 | 1,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,000 | 0 |
| 2 | 0 | 2,000 | 0 | 0 | 2,000 | 0 | 0 | 2,000 | 0 |
| 3 | 0 | 3,000 | 0 | 0 | 3,000 | 0 | 0 | 3,000 | 0 |
| 4 | 104 | 4,000 | 416 | 95 | 4,000 | 380 | 95 | 4,000 | 380 |
| 5 | 250 | 5,000 | 1,250 | 350 | 5,000 | 1,750 | 350 | 5,000 | 1,750 |
| 6 | 80 | 6,000 | 480 | 70 | 6,000 | 420 | 70 | 6,000 | 420 |
| 7 | 0 | 7,000 | 0 | 0 | 7,000 | 0 | 0 | 7,000 | 0 |
| 8 | 0 | 8,000 | 0 | 0 | 8,000 | 0 | 0 | 8,000 | 0 |
| 9 | 0 | 9,000 | 0 | 0 | 9,000 | 0 | 0 | 9,000 | 0 |
| 10 | 0 | 10,000 | 0 | 0 | 10,000 | 0 | 0 | 10,000 | 0 |
| Residual: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 0 | 1,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,000 | 0 |
| 2 | 197 | 2,000 | 394 | 0 | 2,000 | 0 | 0 | 2,000 | 0 |
| 3 | 352 | 3,000 | 1,056 | 0 | 3,000 | 0 | 291 | 3,000 | 873 |
| 4 | 680 | 4,000 | 2,720 | 0 | 4,000 | 0 | 0 | 4,000 | 0 |
| 5 | 0 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 | 5,000 | 0 |
| 6 | 680 | 6,000 | 4,080 | 350 | 6,000 | 2,100 | 150 | 6,000 | 900 |
| 7 | 0 | 7,000 | 0 | 0 | 7,000 | 0 | 0 | 7,000 | 0 |
| 8 | 0 | 8,000 | 0 | 0 | 8,000 | 0 | 0 | 8,000 | 0 |
| 9 | 0 | 9,000 | 0 | 0 | 9,000 | 0 | 0 | 9,000 | 0 |
| 10 | 337 | 10,000 | 3,370 | 295 | 10,000 | 2,950 | 185 | 10,000 | 1,850 |
| 12 | 0 | 12,000 | 0 | 0 | 12,000 | 0 | 870 | 12,000 | 10,440 |
| New Payments | 434 | | 2,146 | 515 | | 2,550 | 515 | | 2,550 |
| Residual | 2,246 | | 11,620 | 645 | | 5,050 | 1,496 | | 14,063 |
| TOTAL | 2,680 | | 13,766 | 1,160 | | 7,600 | 2,011 | | 16,613 |

PROJECT: BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR HOUSING (DOMESTIC) - ENLISTED

| FY 2007 | Estimate | 1,934,212 |
|---------|----------|-----------|
| FY 2006 | Estimate | 1,944,987 |
| FY 2005 | Actual | 2,289,578 |

PART I - PURPOSE AND SCOPE

In the FY 1998 NDAA, Congress approved the payment of a basic allowance for housing (BAH) to service members. The BAH combines housing payments formerly provided by basic allowance for quarters (BAQ), variable housing allowance (VHA) and Overseas Housing Allowance (OHA). Payment to service members is authorized by revisions to 37 U. S. C. 403.

PART II - JUSTIFICATION OF FUNDS REQUIRED

Effective 1 Jan 1998, Overseas Housing Allowance (OHA) was linked to BAH and is now displayed in the BAH exhibit. OHA has been renamed BAH Overseas and includes the former BAQ allowance paid to overseas members.

The BAH budget reflects housing costs based on current rental housing market values resulting from the a contractor generated data collection of actual housing costs rather than the previous member survey methodology. In addition, this budget includes the initiative to further reduce median out-of-pocket housing costs from 3.5 percent in FY 2004 to 0 percent in FY 2005, 2006 and 2007 for military members. Included in this budget submission is the Foreign Currency Fluctuation rates as a result of improved rates in the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) Security Investment Program (NSIP) as well as revised rates developed by the Per Diem, Travel and Transportation Allowance Committee (PDTATAC).

PROJECT: BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR HOUSING (DOMESTIC) - ENLISTED

With Dependents

| | FY 2005 Actual | | | FY 20 | 06 Estim | ate | FY 2007 Estimate | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|--------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------------|--------|-----------|--|
| | Workyears | Rate | Amount | Workyears | Rate | Amount | Workyears | Rate | Amount | |
| <u>Grade</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chief Master Sergeant | 1,933 | 16,386 | 31,674 | 1,545 | 16,861 | 26,051 | 1,551 | 17,350 | 26,910 | |
| Senior Master Sergeant | 4,106 | 15,021 | 61,676 | 3,382 | 15,457 | 52,274 | 3,095 | 15,905 | 49,226 | |
| Master Sergeant | 19,355 | 14,021 | 271,376 | 16,614 | 14,428 | 239,700 | 15,316 | 14,846 | 227,381 | |
| Technical Sergeant | 27,625 | 12,995 | 358,987 | 22,641 | 13,372 | 302,752 | 21,454 | 13,760 | 295,199 | |
| Staff Sergeant | 31,283 | 11,073 | 346,397 | 27,814 | 11,394 | 316,916 | 26,780 | 11,725 | 313,983 | |
| Senior Airman | 12,897 | 10,230 | 131,936 | 11,341 | 10,527 | 119,383 | 10,893 | 10,832 | 117,992 | |
| Airman First Class | 7,872 | 10,555 | 83,089 | 5,822 | 10,861 | 63,233 | 5,646 | 11,176 | 63,100 | |
| Airman | 877 | 10,670 | 9,358 | 674 | 10,979 | 7,400 | 992 | 11,298 | 11,207 | |
| Airman Basic | 541 | 11,552 | 6,250 | 1,120 | 11,887 | 13,313 | 1,126 | 12,232 | 13,773 | |
| Subtotal with Dependents | 106,489 | | 1,300,743 | 90,953 | | 1,141,023 | 86,853 | | 1,118,773 | |

Without Dependents -Full Allowance

| | FY 2005 Actual | | | FY 20 | 06 Estima | ate | FY 2007 Estimate | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|------------------|--------|---------|
| | Workyears | Rate | Amount | Workyears | Rate | Amount | Workyears | Rate | Amount |
| Grade | | | | | | | | | |
| Chief Master Sergeant | 356 | 13,163 | 4,686 | 308 | 13,545 | 4,172 | 309 | 13,938 | 4,307 |
| Senior Master Sergeant | 726 | 11,123 | 8,075 | 620 | 11,446 | 7,096 | 567 | 11,777 | 6,678 |
| Master Sergeant | 4,332 | 9,863 | 42,727 | 3,498 | 10,149 | 35,501 | 3,225 | 10,443 | 33,680 |
| Technical Sergeant | 9,295 | 8,674 | 80,625 | 8,366 | 8,926 | 74,671 | 7,927 | 9,184 | 72,805 |
| Staff Sergeant | 27,408 | 7,734 | 211,973 | 27,037 | 7,958 | 215,168 | 26,185 | 8,189 | 214,431 |
| Senior Airman | 26,689 | 7,171 | 191,387 | 22,342 | 7,379 | 164,861 | 22,461 | 7,593 | 170,545 |
| Airman First Class | 8,750 | 7,121 | 62,309 | 9,823 | 7,328 | 71,978 | 11,586 | 7,540 | 87,359 |
| Airman | 468 | 7,243 | 3,390 | 362 | 7,453 | 2,698 | 372 | 7,669 | 2,853 |
| Airman Basic | 115 | 7,063 | 812 | 59 | 7,268 | 429 | 59 | 7,479 | 441 |
| Subtotal without Dependents (Full) | 78,139 | | 605,984 | 72,415 | | 576,574 | 72,691 | | 593,098 |

PROJECT: BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR HOUSING (DOMESTIC) - ENLISTED

<u>Without Dependents -</u> Partial Allowance

| | FY 2005 Actual | | | FY 200 |)6 Estima | ate | FY 2007 Estimate | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|------|--------|-----------|-----------|--------|------------------|------|--------|
| | Workyears | Rate | Amount | Workyears | Rate | Amount | Workyears | Rate | Amount |
| <u>Grade</u> | - | | | - | | | - | | |
| Chief Master Sergeant | 4 | 309 | 1 | 4 | 223 | 1 | 4 | 223 | 1 |
| Senior Master Sergeant | 15 | 260 | 4 | 12 | 184 | 2 | 11 | 184 | 2 |
| Master Sergeant | 105 | 198 | 21 | 73 | 144 | 11 | 67 | 144 | 10 |
| Technical Sergeant | 293 | 161 | 47 | 236 | 119 | 28 | 224 | 119 | 27 |
| Staff Sergeant | 1,651 | 148 | 244 | 1,961 | 104 | 204 | 1,896 | 104 | 197 |
| Senior Airman | 6,934 | 136 | 943 | 9,277 | 97 | 900 | 8,911 | 97 | 864 |
| Airman First Class | 30,761 | 136 | 4,183 | 24,298 | 94 | 2,284 | 23,563 | 94 | 2,215 |
| Airman | 7,672 | 124 | 951 | 5,749 | 86 | 494 | 5,905 | 86 | 508 |
| Airman Basic | 5,437 | 111 | 604 | 8,122 | 83 | 674 | 8,160 | 83 | 677 |
| Subtotal without Dependents (Partial) | 52,872 | | 6,998 | 49,732 | | 4,598 | 48,741 | | 4,501 |

Inadequate Family Housing

| | FY 2005 Actual | | | FY 200 | 6 Estima | ate | FY 2007 Estimate | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------------|------|-----------|
| | Workyears | Rate | Amount | Workyears | Rate | Amount | Workyears | Rate | Amount |
| Grade | | | | | | | | | |
| Chief Master Sergeant | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Senior Master Sergeant | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Master Sergeant | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Technical Sergeant | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Staff Sergeant | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Senior Airman | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Airman First Class | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Airman | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Airman Basic | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Subtotal Inadequate Family Housing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL BAH - DOMESTIC | 237,500 | | 1,913,725 | 213,100 | | 1,722,195 | 208,285 | | 1,734,704 |

(Amount in Thousands) PROJECT: BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR HOUSING (OVERSEAS) - ENLISTED

With Dependents

| - | FY 2005 Actual | | | FY 2006 Estimate | | | FY 2007 Estimate | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|--------|---------|------------------|--------|---------|------------------|--------|---------|
| | Workyears | Rate | Amount | Workyears | Rate | Amount | Workyears | Rate | Amount |
| <u>Grade</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Chief Master Sergeant | 134 | 26,845 | 3,597 | 103 | 18,624 | 1,918 | 103 | 19,058 | 1,963 |
| Senior Master Sergeant | 335 | 25,071 | 8,399 | 295 | 17,424 | 5,140 | 270 | 17,830 | 4,814 |
| Master Sergeant | 1,467 | 24,797 | 36,377 | 1,221 | 17,508 | 21,377 | 1,125 | 17,917 | 20,156 |
| Technical Sergeant | 2,218 | 23,983 | 53,194 | 1,891 | 16,537 | 31,272 | 1,792 | 16,923 | 30,326 |
| Staff Sergeant | 2,879 | 22,928 | 66,010 | 2,448 | 15,904 | 38,932 | 2,368 | 16,275 | 38,539 |
| Senior Airman | 1,073 | 22,679 | 24,335 | 844 | 15,891 | 13,412 | 811 | 16,261 | 13,188 |
| Airman First Class | 461 | 22,810 | 10,515 | 350 | 15,682 | 5,489 | 340 | 16,048 | 5,456 |
| Airman | 36 | 21,794 | 785 | 27 | 15,783 | 426 | 28 | 16,151 | 452 |
| Airman Basic | 1 | 31,231 | 31 | 2 | 19,618 | 39 | 2 | 20,208 | 40 |
| Subtotal with Dependents | 8,604 | | 203,243 | 7,181 | | 118,006 | 6,839 | | 114,935 |

Without Dependents

| <u>.</u> | FY 2005 Actual | | | FY 20 | 006 Estima | ate | FY 2007 Estimate | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|--------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------------|--------|-----------|--|
| | Workyears | Rate | Amount | Workyears | Rate | Amount | Workyears | Rate | Amount | |
| <u>Grade</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chief Master Sergeant | 32 | 19,516 | 625 | 29 | 13,415 | 389 | 29 | 13,736 | 398 | |
| Senior Master Sergeant | 95 | 18,745 | 1,781 | 78 | 12,812 | 999 | 71 | 13,097 | 930 | |
| Master Sergeant | 499 | 18,289 | 9,126 | 419 | 12,711 | 5,326 | 386 | 12,995 | 5,016 | |
| Technical Sergeant | 1,285 | 17,639 | 22,666 | 1,181 | 12,192 | 14,399 | 1,119 | 12,466 | 13,950 | |
| Staff Sergeant | 4,644 | 16,929 | 78,618 | 4,509 | 11,522 | 51,954 | 4,361 | 11,782 | 51,383 | |
| Senior Airman | 2,999 | 15,689 | 47,051 | 2,407 | 10,682 | 25,711 | 2,312 | 10,921 | 25,250 | |
| Airman First Class | 839 | 14,557 | 12,213 | 574 | 10,045 | 5,766 | 557 | 10,271 | 5,721 | |
| Airman | 31 | 15,043 | 466 | 22 | 10,105 | 222 | 23 | 10,344 | 238 | |
| Airman Basic | 4 | 16,064 | 64 | 2 | 9,808 | 20 | 2 | 9,822 | 20 | |
| Subtotal without Dependents | 10,428 | | 172,610 | 9,221 | | 104,786 | 8,860 | | 102,906 | |
| TOTAL BAH - OVERSEAS | 19,032 | | 375,853 | 16,402 | | 222,792 | 15,699 | | 217,841 | |
| GRAND TOTAL BAH | 256,532 | | 2,289,578 | 229,502 | | 1,944,987 | 223,984 | | 1,934,212 | |

FY 2007 Estimate 352,069 FY 2006 Estimate 342,596 FY 2005 Actual 449,237

PART I - PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Funds provide payment of a per diem allowance to enlisted personnel on duty outside the continental United States. The station allowance considers all elements of the cost of living; subsistence and other necessary incidental expenses as prescribed by the the Joint Travel Regulation and authorized under the provisions of 37 United States Code 403 and 405.

PART II - JUSTIFICATION OF FUNDS REQUIRED

Station Allowances, Overseas consists of: (a) Cost Of Living Allowance (COLA), (b) Temporary Lodging Allowance (TLA), and (c) Moving-In Housing Allowance (MIHA).

COLA is based on the most recent experience derived from the results of yearly surveys that determine the cost of goods and services by area, and biweekly decisions by the DoD PDTATAC for adjustments relative to the value of the dollar against foreign currency. TLA covers the off-base housing (hotels) costs for military members permanently relocating in or out of an overseas location. Per Diem Committee approved a simplification of the TLA computation method for TDY. This change includes removal of the deduction for BAS, COLA and housing allowances. This will align the TLA computation with that of Temporary Lodging Expenses(TLE) that is to be implemented 1 October 2004. MIHA is intended to offset initial costs such as rent deposits, electrical current transformers and other overseas unique initial housing costs. The number of personnel entitled to an overseas station allowance is based on historical data adjusted for known changes in each type of allowance.

The workyears for cost of living allowance, temporary lodging allowance, and moving-in allowance are based on authorized overseas strengths for each fiscal year.

PROJECT: STATION ALLOWANCE, OVERSEAS - ENLISTED

Cost of Living

| - | FY 2 | 005 Actu | ial | FY 200 |)6 Estim | ate | FY 2007 Estimate | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|------------------|-------|---------|--|
| | Workyears | Rate | Amount | Workyears | Rate | Amount | Workyears | Rate | Amount | |
| <u>Grade</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chief Master Sergeant | 612 | 10,512 | 6,433 | 608 | 7,536 | 4,582 | 607 | 7,787 | 4,727 | |
| Senior Master Sergeant | 1,358 | 10,116 | 13,738 | 1,360 | 6,996 | 9,515 | 1,348 | 7,289 | 9,826 | |
| Master Sergeant | 6,197 | 9,396 | 58,227 | 5,873 | 7,050 | 41,402 | 5,752 | 7,433 | 42,757 | |
| Technical Sergeant | 10,012 | 8,340 | 83,500 | 9,518 | 6,404 | 60,951 | 9,401 | 6,692 | 62,909 | |
| Staff Sergeant | 18,538 | 6,852 | 127,022 | 18,056 | 5,052 | 91,220 | 17,974 | 5,238 | 94,148 | |
| Senior Airman | 13,607 | 5,160 | 70,212 | 13,331 | 4,357 | 58,080 | 13,105 | 4,562 | 59,780 | |
| Airman First Class | 11,125 | 3,924 | 43,655 | 10,392 | 3,060 | 31,800 | 10,124 | 3,234 | 32,740 | |
| Airman | 1,688 | 3,240 | 5,469 | 1,469 | 2,724 | 4,002 | 1,466 | 2,808 | 4,117 | |
| Airman Basic | 154 | 3,108 | 479 | 189 | 2,222 | 420 | 190 | 2,289 | 435 | |
| Subtotal Cost of Living | 63,291 | | 408,735 | 60,796 | | 301,972 | 59,967 | | 311,439 | |
| Temporary Lodging Allowance | 49,626 | 674 | 33,448 | 47,885 | 695 | 33,280 | 46,616 | 711 | 33,144 | |
| Moving-In Housing Allowance | 10,253 | 688 | 7,054 | 10,343 | 710 | 7,344 | 10,325 | 725 | 7,486 | |
| TOTAL STATION ALLOWANCES-OVERSEAS | 123,170 | | 449,237 | 119,024 | | 342,596 | 116,908 | | 352,069 | |

| FY 2007 | Estimate | 3,484 |
|---------|----------|-------|
| FY 2006 | Estimate | 3,553 |
| FY 2005 | Actual | 3,651 |

PART I - PURPOSE AND SCOPE

In the Fiscal Year 1995 NDAA, Congress approved the payment of a COLA to service members assigned to high cost areas in CONUS.

PART II - JUSTIFICATION OF FUNDS REQUIRED

As part of the DoD Quality of Life Initiatives, high cost areas are grouped as Military Housing Areas (MHA) where the cost of goods and services exceeds 108 percent of the national cost of living average. The entitlement was implemented 1 July 1995. Computation of program cost is the product of military member by grade and dependency status, the number of members assigned to a designated high-cost area of CONUS, and the percent by which an area's cost of non-housing goods and services exceeds 108 percent of the national cost of living average. Details of the computation are shown below:

| | FY 2005 Actual | | | FY 2000 | 6 Estin | nate | FY 2007 | FY 2007 Estimate | | | |
|-------|----------------|------|--------|-----------|---------|--------|-----------|------------------|--------|--|--|
| | Workyears | Rate | Amount | Workyears | Rate | Amount | Workyears | Rate | Amount | | |
| CONUS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COLA | 7,103 | 514 | 3,651 | 6,742 | 527 | 3,553 | 6,475 | 538 | 3,484 | | |

FY 2007 Estimate 180,048 FY 2006 Estimate 167,144 FY 2005 Actual 148,024

PART I - PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Funds provide payment to enlisted personnel for prescribed clothing, authorized by the Secretary of Defense under the provisions of 37 United States Code 418. This project includes:

- (1) Initial clothing allowances upon initial enlistment,
- (2) Civilian clothing allowances when authorized,
- (3) Basic replacement allowance payable to a member upon completion of six months active duty for the remainder of the first three years of continuous service,
- (4) Standard replacement allowance payable to a member upon completion of 36 months of active duty through the remainder of active duty, and
- (5) Supplemental clothing allowances for personnel assigned to special organizations or details where the nature of the duties requires additional items of individual uniform clothing. This necessitates that he or she has, as a military requirement, additional guantities or special items of individual uniform clothing normally not required for most enlisted members in the Service.
- (6) One time costs to Defense Suppley Center Philadephia for initial inventories for new Airmens Battle Dress Uniform.

Both basic and standard replacement allowances are cash allowances for the enlisted member to purchase the required items. All replacement allowances are paid annually.

PART II - JUSTIFICATION OF FUNDS REQUESTED

The annual rates prescribed by the Secretary of Defense are used to determine clothing allowance requirements. Estimates also include new payment standards, approved in the FY 1988 NDAA, for civilian clothing allowance. The new system pays a lower initial allowance at the start of the tour followed by an annual replacement (continuing) allowance as long as the member remains in a qualifying assignment. Previous policy authorized one lump-sum payment at the start of the tour. The number of payments for the initial and additional allowances are based on the number of accessions programmed. PT uniforms authorized for funding starting in FY05.

The computation of requirements is provided in the following table:

PROJECT: CLOTHING ALLOWANCE - ENLISTED

| | FY | 2005 Actu | al | FY 2 | 2006 Estim | ate | FY | 2007 Estim | nate | |
|--------------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|------------|---------|---------|------------|---------|--|
| | Number | Rate | Amount | Number | Rate | Amount | Number | Rate | Amount | |
| Initial Allowances | | | | | | | | | | |
| Military Clothing | | | | | | | | | | |
| Civilian Life (Male) | 14,861 | 1,252.00 | 18,606 | 23,370 | 1,235.51 | 28,874 | 21,128 | 1,315.69 | 27,798 | |
| Civilian Life (Female) | 4,361 | 1,454.00 | 6,341 | 7,380 | 1,445.25 | 10,666 | 6,672 | 1,530.05 | 10,208 | |
| Officer Tng School (Male) | 277 | 748.38 | 207 | 282 | 767.09 | 216 | 232 | 783.97 | 182 | |
| Officer Tng School (Female) | 69 | 966.32 | 67 | 70 | 990.48 | 69 | 58 | 1,012.27 | 59 | |
| AF Academy Prep (Male) | 152 | 821.37 | 125 | 152 | 841.91 | 128 | 153 | 860.43 | 132 | |
| AF Academy Prep (Female) | 27 | 822.40 | 22 | 27 | 842.96 | 23 | 27 | 861.51 | 23 | |
| Subtotal Military Clothing | 19,747 | | 25,368 | 31,281 | | 39,976 | 28,270 | | 38,402 | |
| Civilian Clothing | | | | | | | | | | |
| Initial | 756 | 868.66 | 657 | 741 | 862.35 | 639 | 712 | 880.46 | 627 | |
| Continuing | 2,524 | 289.90 | 732 | 2,477 | 287.45 | 712 | 2,382 | 293.49 | 699 | |
| TDY | 1,159 | 417.10 | 483 | 1,100 | 427.53 | 470 | 1,057 | 436.93 | 462 | |
| Subtotal Civilian Clothing | 4,439 | 0 | 1,872 | 4,214 | 0 | 1,821 | 4,047 | 0 | 1,788 | |
| TOTAL INITIAL ALLOWANCES | 24,186 | | 27,240 | 35,495 | | 41,797 | 32,317 | | 40,190 | |
| Maintenance Allowance | | | | | | | | | | |
| Military Clothing | | | | | | | | | | |
| Airmen (Male) | 72,808 | 299.00 | 21,770 | 72,808 | 291.60 | 21,231 | 73,398 | 351.02 | 25,764 | |
| Airmen (Female) | 22,365 | 331.00 | 7,403 | 15,647 | 324.00 | 5,070 | 25,458 | 384.13 | 9,779 | |
| Subtotal | 95,173 | | 29,173 | 88,455 | | 26,301 | 98,856 | | 35,543 | |
| Standard Maintenance Allowance | | | | | | | | | | |
| Military Clothing (37th Month) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Airmen (Male) | 166,841 | 428.00 | 71,408 | 158,356 | 417.60 | 66,129 | 152,098 | 479.79 | 72,975 | |
| Airmen (Female) | 39,569 | 472.00 | 18,677 | 37,557 | 464.40 | 17,441 | 36,073 | 527.62 | 19,033 | |
| Subtotal | 206,410 | 0 | 90,085 | 195,913 | 0 | 83,570 | 188,171 | 0 | 92,008 | |
| Supplemental Maint. Allow. | 5,881 | 259.50 | 1,526 | 5,582 | 264.69 | 1,477 | 5,361 | 269.98 | 1,447 | |
| New Uniform Up Front Purchase | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 13,999 | 0 | | 10,860 | |
| TOTAL CLOTHING ALLOWANCE | 331,650 | | 148,024 | 325,445 | | 167,144 | 324,705 | | 180,048 | |

 FY 2007 Estimate
 29,406

 FY 2006 Estimate
 44,664

 FY 2005 Actual
 59,056

PART I - PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Under the provision of 37 U. S. C. 427, two types of family separation allowance (FSA) payments are made to enlisted personnel with dependents to compensate for added expenses incurred because of forced separation from dependents:

(1) Members are entitled to FSA I when travel of dependents to the overseas duty station is not authorized and the member maintains two homes, one in the CONUS for his or her family and one overseas.

(2) FSA II is payable when a member with dependents makes a permanent change of station or is on temporary duty travel for 30 consecutive days or more either in CONUS or overseas and the travel of dependents to his or her duty station is not authorized and dependents do not reside at or near the duty station.

The FY 1998 NDAA increased the Family Separation Allowance Type II rates from \$75 to \$100 per month. P.L. 108-11 provided for a temporary increase Oct 1, 2002 through Sep 30, 2003. P.L. 108-136 extended the time-frame to Dec 31, 2004. P.L 108-257 made monthly rate of \$250 permanent.

PART II - JUSTIFICATION OF FUNDS REQUESTED

Allowances for family separation payments are determined by multiplying the number of personnel eligible for each type of family separation allowance by the applicable statutory rate.

Details of the cost computation are provided in the following table:

(Amount in Thousands)

PROJECT: FAMILY SEPARATION ALLOWANCES - ENLISTED

| | FY 2005 Actual | | | FY 200 | 6 Estim | ate | FY 2007 Estimate | | |
|---|----------------|-------|--------|-----------|---------|--------|------------------|-------|--------|
| PCS Overseas with Dependents not Authorized and Maintain Two Homes | Workyears | Rate | Amount | Workyears | Rate | Amount | Workyears | Rate | Amount |
| <u>Grade</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Chief Master Sergeant | 14 | 7,896 | 111 | 13 | 8,135 | 106 | 13 | 8,480 | 110 |
| Senior Master Sergeant | 29 | 7,254 | 210 | 27 | 7,474 | 202 | 25 | 7,791 | 195 |
| Master Sergeant | 151 | 6,189 | 935 | 145 | 6,377 | 925 | 134 | 6,644 | 890 |
| Technical Sergeant | 118 | 5,604 | 661 | 113 | 5,774 | 652 | 107 | 6,019 | 644 |
| Staff Sergeant | 120 | 5,166 | 620 | 115 | 5,323 | 612 | 111 | 5,547 | 616 |
| Senior Airman | 29 | 4,500 | 131 | 29 | 4,636 | 134 | 28 | 4,833 | 135 |
| Airman First Class | 14 | 4,407 | 62 | 11 | 4,541 | 50 | 11 | 4,731 | 52 |
| Airman | 1 | 3,585 | 4 | 1 | 3,694 | 4 | 1 | 3,851 | 4 |
| Airman Basic | 0 | 3,033 | 0 | 0 | 3,123 | 0 | 0 | 3,201 | 0 |
| Subtotal | 476 | | 2,734 | 454 | | 2,685 | 430 | | 2,646 |
| PCS CONUS or Overseas with dependents not authorized | 4,802 | 3,000 | 14,406 | 4,492 | 3,000 | 13,476 | 4,524 | 3,000 | 13,572 |
| TDY CONUS or Overseas for more than 30 days with dependents not residing near TDY station | 13,972 | 3,000 | 41,916 | 9,501 | 3,000 | 28,503 | 4,396 | 3,000 | 13,188 |
| TOTAL FAMILY SEPARATION ALLOWANCE | 19,250 | | 59,056 | 14,447 | | 44,664 | 9,350 | | 29,406 |

| FY 2007 Estimate | 147,903 |
|------------------|---------|
| FY 2006 Estimate | 137,684 |
| FY 2005 Actual | 163,201 |

PART I - PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Funds provide payment to enlisted personnel for:

(1) Lump sum terminal leave (LSTL) payments for unused accrued leave at time of discharge (under honorable conditions), retirement or death under provisions of 10 U. S. C. 501.

(2) Severance pay to members separated for physical disability under provisions of 10 U. S. C. 1212.

(3) Donations for discharge under certain conditions under the provisions of 10 U. S. C. 1048.

(4) Separation Pay for discharge under provisions of 10 U. S. C. 1174 as amended.

(5) Voluntary Separation Incentive and Special Separation Benefits programs under the provision of U. S. C. 1775 and 1774a.

(6) \$30,000 Lump Sum Bonus program was provided for in the FY 2000 NDAA.

PART II - JUSTIFICATION OF FUNDS REQUESTED

Lump sum terminal leave is accrued leave earned by an active duty member. Payments are paid to members to compensate for the accrued leave at the time of retirement or separation. Also, members reenlisting on their date of separation have the option to receive pay for all or a portion of their accrued leave. The total requirement for separation payments is determined by multiplying the projected number of payments by the estimated average cost per payment. For leave accumulated prior to September 1976 and retained throughout a member's career, payments include basic pay, \$1.25 per day quarters allowance to members in pay grade E-5 through E-9 with dependents, and \$.70 per day to all members for subsistence. For leave accumulated after September 1, 1976, the rate payable is basic pay only. Leave payments will not exceed a career total of 60 days.

Severance pay for disability is computed at two months basic pay at the grade held at time of discharge multiplied by the number of years active service, but not more than 12 years. In addition, Title 10, Section 1174 of the U. S. C. was amended to authorize payment of separation pay to enlisted members who are discharged involuntarily or denied reenlistment who have completed six or more, but less than 20 years of active service immediately before that discharge. Enlisted separation pay is calculated by multiplying a members' basic pay rate for a specified number of months times years of service times a specific percent based on the separation criteria.

The FY 1992 NDAA approved two voluntary separation pay programs for implementation during the force drawdown. These programs apply to both officer and enlisted members who have more than six and less than 20 years of service. Voluntary Separation Incentive (VSI) - For payment of an annuity to enlisted members voluntarily separating from active duty during the drawdown provisions of 10 U. S. C. 1175. In particular, the VSI was used to reduce involuntary separations and were offered to members in overage specialties to facilitate force shaping requirements during the drawdown. The current authority to make VSI payments expired in December 31, 2001, and Congress did not extend the authority in FY 2002.

The FY 2000 NDAA provided for a \$30,000 Lump Sum Bonus provision to members within 180 days of completing 15 years of military service, the option to accept a one-time \$30,000 lump sum bonus to remain under the reduced 40 percent retirement plan. The FY 2002 NDAA authorized the option to receive the bonus in annual installments in order to take advantage of the Thrift Savings Plan.

PROJECT: SEPARATION PAYMENTS - ENLISTED

<u>Lump Sum Terminal</u> Leave Payments

| | | FY 2 | 2005 Actual | | FY 2006 Estimate | | | | FY 2007 Estimate | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------|------|--------------|---------|------------------|------|--------------|---------|------------------|------|--------------|---------|
| | Payments | Days | Average Rate | Amount | Payments | Days | Average Rate | Amount | Payments | Days | Average Rate | Amount |
| Grade | - | - | - | | - | - | - | | - | - | - | |
| Chief Master Sergeant | 192 | 21 | 3,351 | 643 | 265 | 14 | 2,272 | 602 | 279 | 14 | 2,349 | 655 |
| Senior Master Sergeant | 1,555 | 13 | 1,695 | 2,636 | 537 | 12 | 1,693 | 909 | 567 | 12 | 1,746 | 990 |
| Master Sergeant | 7,585 | 12 | 1,385 | 10,505 | 2,915 | 12 | 1,427 | 4,160 | 3,075 | 12 | 1,470 | 4,520 |
| Technical Sergeant | 9,300 | 12 | 1,142 | 10,621 | 2,572 | 14 | 1,368 | 3,518 | 2,847 | 15 | 1,429 | 4,068 |
| Staff Sergeant | 11,645 | 14 | 1,013 | 11,796 | 4,197 | 15 | 1,121 | 4,705 | 6,093 | 14 | 1,115 | 6,794 |
| Senior Airman | 13,654 | 14 | 803 | 10,964 | 5,811 | 14 | 829 | 4,817 | 8,648 | 14 | 843 | 7,290 |
| Airman First Class | 6,031 | 16 | 754 | 4,547 | 2,204 | 15 | 760 | 1,675 | 3,303 | 15 | 779 | 2,573 |
| Airman | 2,531 | 16 | 723 | 1,830 | 760 | 16 | 745 | 566 | 1,140 | 16 | 763 | 870 |
| Airman Basic | 1,958 | 16 | 629 | 1,232 | 2,307 | 16 | 650 | 1,500 | 3,461 | 16 | 666 | 2,305 |
| Leave Buy-Back | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Subtotal LSTL | 54,451 | | | 54,774 | 21,568 | | | 22,452 | 29,413 | | | 30,065 |
| Separation Pay | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Disability | 1,045 | 0 | 24,013 | 25,094 | 975 | 0 | 24,782 | 24,162 | 1,104 | 0 | 25,607 | 28,270 |
| Severance Pay, Non Disability | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Invol-Half Pay 5% | 308 | 0 | 11,127 | 3,427 | 317 | 0 | 13,019 | 4,127 | 300 | 0 | 12,687 | 3,806 |
| Invol-Half Pay 10% | 66 | 0 | 18,924 | 1,249 | 120 | 0 | 23,842 | 2,861 | 60 | 0 | 21,667 | 1,300 |
| SSB | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| VSI | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| VSI Trust Fund | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,538 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,797 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,797 |
| 15 Year Retirement | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Subtotal Separation Pay | 1,419 | | | 37,308 | 1,412 | | | 38,947 | 1,464 | | | 41,173 |
| \$30K Lump Sum Bonus | 0 | 0 | 0 | 71,119 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 76,285 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 76,665 |
| TOTAL SEPARATION PAYMENTS | 55.870 | | | 163,201 | 22,980 | | | 137.684 | 30,877 | | | 147.903 |

(Amount in Thousands)

PROJECT: SOCIAL SECURITY TAX (EMPLOYER'S CONTRIBUTION) - ENLISTED

| FY 2007 | Estimate | 599,605 |
|---------|----------|---------|
| FY 2006 | Estimate | 613,044 |
| FY 2005 | Actual | 627,003 |

PART I - PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Funds represent the Air Force contribution (as an employer) as required by the Federal Insurance Contribution Act (FICA) under provisions of 26 U. S. C. 3101, and 3111.

Social Security costs are based on the percentage rates set by law on a member's salary for a calendar year. Public Law 98-21, "Social Security Amendment of 1983" dated 20 April 1983 establishes the tax rate while the maximum taxable income is determined by the Social Security Administration. The Old Age, Survivor and Disability Insurance (OASDI) rate, set by statute, is 6.2 percent and the Hospital Insurance (HI) is 1.45 percent. There is no wage cap on the 1.45 percent medical contribution. The Government's contribution for Social Security is as follows:

Calendar Year 2005 - 7.65% on first \$90,000 and 1.45% on the remainder Calendar Year 2006 - 7.65% on first \$93,000 and 1.45% on the remainder Calendar Year 2007 - 7.65% on first \$96,600 and 1.45% on the remainder

| | FY 2005 Actual | | FY 2006 Estimate | | | FY 2007 Estimate | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|------|------------------|-----------|------|------------------|--|-----------|------|---------|
| | Basic Pay | Rate | Amount | Basic Pay | Rate | Amount | | Basic Pay | Rate | Amount |
| Social Security | 8,166,520 | 7.65 | 627,003 | 8,013,646 | 7.65 | 613,044 | | 7,837,973 | 7.65 | 599,605 |

PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF CADETS

ACTIVE FORCES SCHEDULE OF INCREASES AND DECREASES (Amount in Thousands)

| | | | | <u>AMOUNT</u> |
|--|------------------|-------|-------|---------------|
| FY 2006 DIRECT PROGRAM | | | | 55,056 |
| Pricing Increase | | | 2,551 | |
| <i>Annualization (PI):</i> Annualization of 1 Jan 06 3.1% on Basic Pay | 619 | 619 | | |
| <i>Pay Raise (PI):</i> 1 Jan 07 pay raise of 2.2% effect on Basic Pay | 1,742 | 1,742 | | |
| <i>Other (PI):</i> Subsistence Rate Increase (\$6.46-\$6.58 per day) | 190 | 190 | | |
| Program Increase | | | 364 | |
| <i>Strength (PGI):</i> Increase in workyears for Basic Pay Increase in workyears Subsistence Increase in workyears FICA | 140 33 191 | 364 | | |
| Total Increases: | | | | 2,915 |
| Pricing Decrease | | | 0 | |
| Program Decrease | | | 0 | |
| FY 2007 DIRECT PROGRAM | | | | 57,971 |

 FY 2007 Estimate
 57,971

 FY 2006 Estimate
 55,056

 FY 2005 Actual
 53,011

PART I - PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The funds requested are (a) for basic pay, commuted rations allowance, and employer's share of FICA tax for cadets appointed to the United States Air Force Academy under the provisions of 37 U.S.C. 201, 203, and 422 and the Federal Insurance Contributions Act; and (b) for the difference between the value of the commuted ration allowance (money cadets receive while away from the Air Force Academy) and the cost of operational rations.

PART II - JUSTIFICATION OF FUNDS REQUESTED

Requirements are determined by multiplying estimated annual rates and statutory rates by the projected workyears. The FY00 NDAA (Sec. 531) requires cadet strength limitations to be measured annually as of the day before graduation verses the end of the fiscal year. Subsistence rates are \$6.24 for FY 2005, \$6.46 for FY 2006, and \$6.58 for FY 2007. The FY01 NDAA (Sec. 612) approved linking cadet pay to 35 percent of the basic pay of a second lieutenant with less than two years of service effective 1 Oct 2001. Additionally, the budget includes pay raises of 3.5%, 3.1%, and 2.2% for FY 2005, FY 2006, and FY 2007 respectively.

| | FY 2005 Actual | | | FY 200 | 06 Estima | te | FY 2007 Estimate | | | |
|---|----------------|-------|--------|-----------|-----------|--------|------------------|--------|--------|--|
| | Average | | | | Average | | Average | | | |
| | Workyears | Rate | Amount | Workyears | Rate | Amount | Workyears | Rate | Amount | |
| Basic Pay | 4,203 | 9,600 | 40,350 | 4,312 | 9,670 | 41,698 | 4,326 | 10,217 | 44,199 | |
| Subsistence | 4,203 | 2,278 | 9,574 | 4,312 | 2,358 | 10,168 | 4,326 | 2,402 | 10,391 | |
| <u>Social Security Tax</u> (Employer's Contribution) | 4,203 | | 3,087 | 4,312 | | 3,190 | 4,326 | | 3,381 | |
| TOTAL ACADEMY CADETS | 0 | | 53,011 | 0 | | 55,056 | 0 | | 57,971 | |

SUBSISTENCE OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL

ACTIVE FORCES SCHEDULE OF INCREASES AND DECREASES (Amount in Thousands)

| | | | | AMOUNT |
|---|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| FY 2006 DIRECT PROGRAM | | | | 906,002 |
| Pricing Increase | | | 27,842 | |
| <i>Inflation Rate (PI):</i> 1 Jan 07 BAS rate increase of 1.9% Annualization of 1 Jan 06 BAS 1.9% rate Increase for inflation on SIK Increase in inflation on BAS | 10,937 3,680 2,288 10,937 | 27,842 | | |
| Program Increase | | | 1,532 | |
| <i>Strength (PGI):</i> Increase in Trainee/Non Pay Status | 1,532 | 1,532 | | |
| Total Increases | | | | 29,374 |
| Pricing Decrease | | | 0 | |
| Program Decrease | | | -30,074 | |
| <i>Strength (PGD):</i> Decrease workyears for SIK Decrease in workyears for BAS | -9,284 -19,710 | -28,994 | | |
| <i>Other (PGD):</i> Adjustment to Cash Sales Estimate | -1,080 | -1,080 | | |
| Total Decreases: | | | | -30,074 |
| FY 2007 DIRECT PROGRAM | | | | 905,302 |

 FY 2007
 Estimate
 782,617

 FY 2006
 Estimate
 787,710

 FY 2005
 Actual
 840,777

PART I - PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Funds provide for the payment of subsistence allowances to active duty Enlisted Personnel under the provisions of 37 U. S. C. 402.

PART II - JUSTIFICATION OF FUNDS REQUESTED

The requirement is based on the average number of enlisted personnel entitled to receive several types of allowances.

Beginning 1 January 1998, BAS reform initiated a Partial BAS payment. Partial BAS was a cost neutral effort to eventually compensate enlisted members receiving subsistence-in-kind to the same level as enlisted members receiving BAS. BAS reform limited the growth of BAS to 1.0 percent per year in order to allow the Department to fund Partial BAS with the difference between the annual Basic Pay raise and the reduced BAS pay raise.

Effective 1 January 2002, BAS reform ended the transition period, as authorized by the FY01 NDAA. One BAS rate has been implemented for all enlisted members. The enlisted BAS rate is inflated by 5.0 percent in FY 2005, and 1.9 percent respectively in FY 2006 and FY 2007. The BAS rate is set at the monthly cost of the USDA's liberal food plan for a male in the United States who is between 20 and 50 years of age.

All enlisted members, except those in basic training will receive BAS. All Air Force E-6s and below who are assigned to single-type government quarters and are directed to use the dining facility will have three meals a day deducted from their pay, whether meals are eaten or not. The discounted meal rate is determined annually by the OSD Comptroller and is effective the first of each October. Charges at the discounted meal rate are deducted directly from the member's pay account leaving a residual amount of BAS in the member's pay.

(Amount in Thousands)

PROJECT: BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR SUBSISTENCE

| | FY 2005 Actual | | | FY 2 | 006 Estima | ate | FY 2007 Estimate | | |
|--|----------------|----------|---------|---------|------------|---------|------------------|----------|---------|
| | Number | Rate | Amount | Number | Rate | Amount | Number | Rate | Amount |
| When Authorized to Mess Separately | 296,739 | 3,177.00 | 942,738 | 274,096 | 3,251.85 | 891,319 | 266,444 | 3,313.63 | 882,897 |
| When Rations-In-Kind Not Available | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Augmentation of Commuted Rations Allowance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Less Collections | 37,403 | 2,726 | 101,961 | 37,256 | 2,781 | 103,609 | 35,310 | 2,840 | 100,280 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 259,336 | | 840,777 | 236,840 | | 787,710 | 231,134 | | 782,617 |

| FY 2007 Estimate | 151,011 |
|------------------|---------|
| FY 2006 Estimate | 145,538 |
| FY 2005 Actual | 211,486 |

PART I - PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The Subsistence-In-Kind (SIK) account provides subsistence to active duty enlisted personnel when they do not receive an allowance for subsistence. Funds requested also provide for special rations, operational rations, augmentation rations, testing of new food items, and payment for meals furnished under contract at commercial facilities where the payment of the commuted ration would create an individual hardship or the costs of the establishment of a government mess facility are prohibitive. In FY 1997, funding for SIK transferred from O&M to the Military Personnel Appropriation.

PART II - JUSTIFICATION OF FUNDS REQUESTED

SIK costs for active duty enlisted personnel not receiving an allowance for subsistence are computed by multiplying the basic daily food allowance (BDFA) by the estimated number entitled to the allowance. The BDFA, which represents the cost of meals for one person for one day, is based on actual experience. Funding requirements include inflationary adjustments of 2.5 percent in FY 2005, 2.2 percent in FY 2006 and FY2007. Other SIK elements are computed at the contract rate per unit.

PROJECT: SUBSISTENCE-IN-KIND

| | FY 2005 Actual | | | FY 2 | 2006 Estima | ite | FY 2007 Estimate | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|------------------|----------|---------|--|
| | | Annual | | | Annual | | | Annual | | |
| | Number | Rate | Amount | Number | Rate | Amount | Number | Rate | Amount | |
| Subsistence in Mess | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trainee/Non-Pay Status | 2,612 | 3,276.44 | 8,558 | 3,124 | 3,358.36 | 10,492 | 4,222 | 3,432.24 | 14,491 | |
| Members Taking Meals in Mess | 59,740 | 2,994.10 | 178,868 | 37,070 | 3,068.96 | 113,767 | 36,742 | 3,136.47 | 115,241 | |
| Subtotal Subsistence-In-Mess | 62,352 | | 187,426 | 40,194 | | 124,259 | 40,964 | | 129,732 | |
| Operational Rations | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Meals Ready to Eat | 171,695 | 83.78 | 14,385 | 135,543 | 85.88 | 11,640 | 132,625 | 87.77 | 11,640 | |
| Unitized Group Rations | 6,995 | 235.31 | 1,646 | 6,820 | 241.19 | 1,645 | 6,673 | 246.50 | 1,645 | |
| Other Package Operational Rations | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Subtotal Operational Rations | 178,690 | | 16,031 | 142,363 | | 13,285 | 139,298 | | 13,285 | |
| Augmentation Rations | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Augmentation Rations | 280,631 | 4.09 | 1,148 | 273,786 | 4.32 | 1,183 | 267,893 | 4.41 | 1,181 | |
| Other - Regionalization | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Other - Messing | 542,704 | 12.68 | 6,881 | 524,311 | 12.99 | 6,811 | 513,025 | 13.28 | 6,813 | |
| Subtotal Augmentation Rations/Other | 823,335 | | 8,029 | 798,097 | | 7,994 | 780,918 | | 7,994 | |
| GRAND TOTAL SIK | 1,064,377 | | 211,486 | 980,654 | | 145,538 | 961,180 | | 151,011 | |

(Amount in Thousands) PROJECT: FAMILY SUBSISTENCE SUPPLEMENTAL ALLOWANCE (FSSA)

| FY 2007 | Estimate | 1,254 |
|---------|----------|-------|
| FY 2006 | Estimate | 1,254 |
| FY 2005 | Actual | 1.254 |

PART I - PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Family Subsistence Supplemental Allowance (FSSA) was authorized in the 2001 National Defense Authorization Act. Under the provision of United States Code 37 402a, the Family Subsistence Allowance Program was established to supplement a member's Basic Allowance for Subsistence (BAS) in cases where the combined effect of a member's household income level and household size make them eligible for the FSSA program. The program increases a member's BAS by an amount intended to remove the member's household from eligibility for benefits under the U.S. Department of Agriculture's Food Stamp Program.

PART II - JUSTIFICATION OF FUNDS REQUESTED

Effective 1 May 2001, eligible members can receive a monthly entitlement that will be paid in an amount equal to the total dollars required to bring that member's household income to 130 percent of the poverty line, not to exceed \$500 per month. FSSA is a non-taxable supplemental subsistence allowance. FY 2006 NDAA Section 708 made FSSA authorization permanent.

| | FY 2005 Actual | FY 2006 Estimate | FY 2007 Estimate |
|------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| TOTAL FSSA | 1,254 | 1,254 | 1,254 |

PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION TRAVEL

ACTIVE FORCES SCHEDULE OF INCREASES AND DECREASES (Amount in Thousands)

| | | | | <u>AMOUNT</u> |
|--|---|--------|--------|---------------|
| FY 2006 DIRECT PROGRAM | | | | 1,036,569 |
| Pricing Increase | | | 14,452 | |
| <i>Pay Raise (PI):</i> 1 Jan 07 Pay Raise of 2.2% effect on DLA for PCS moves | 1,980 | 1,980 | | |
| <i>Inflation Rate (PI):</i> Increase in Port Handling rate Increase in rate of Land & ITGBL (HHG) | 126 12,346 | 12,472 | | |
| Program Increase | | | 28,264 | |
| <i>Other (PGI):</i> Increase Nontemp. Storage Req. Increase in number of trailer movements Increase in number of Separation Travel moves Increase in number of POV moves Increase in number of Mileage/Per Diem Increase in number of AMC and Commersial Air | 1,182 132 13,688 4,050 5,490 3,722 | 28,264 | | |
| Total Increases | | | | 42,716 |
| Pricing Decrease | | | 0 | |
| Program Decrease | | | -7,248 | |
| <i>Strength (PGD):</i> Decrease in Reimbursement Moves | -30 | -30 | | |
| <i>Other (PGD):</i> Decrease of Overseas (HHG) Decrease in number of moves-TLE and Units | -2,379 -4,839 | -7,218 | | |
| Total Decreases | | | | -7,248 |

ACTIVE FORCES SCHEDULE OF INCREASES AND DECREASES (Amount in Thousands)

FY 2007 DIRECT PROGRAM

AMOUNT 1,072,037

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

These funds are for expenses incident to Permanent Change of Station (PCS) travel of military personnel either individually or as part of organized units. PCS travel costs include mileage; monetary allowance in lieu of transportation; transportation by common carrier (rail, bus, air or water, including Air Mobility Command (AMC) and Military units. PCS travel costs include Military Sealift Command (MSC); per diem allowances; payment of Dislocation Allowance (DLA); payment of Temporary Lodging Entitlement (TLE); actual and necessary expenses and cost of subsistence while in a travel status; issuance of meal tickets in lieu of subsistence; travel of dependents and transportation of baggage and household goods; reimbursement for pet quarantine fees; port handling charges for household goods; baggage and privately owned vehicles passing through CONUS Military Traffic Management Command (MTMC) terminals; payments authorized for transportation of dependents, personal and household effects of deceased military personnel; costs of contract packing, crating, handling and temporary storage of household goods; cost of trailer allowances; travel incident to organizational movements on PCS whether for training or non-training purposes; expenses incident to PCS movement of any military group traveling under one order from the same point of origin to the same destination; minor supplies and services incident to troop or organizational PCS movements; expenses and allowances incident to separation travel, discharge or release. The term CONUS (Continental United States) applies to the contiguous 48 states. Expenses include all authorized temporary duty (TDY) travel directly related to and an integral part of PCS movements of individuals or organizational units.

PART II - JUSTIFICATION OF FUNDS REQUESTED

The Air Force budget request incorporates pay raise increases to dislocation allowances. Effective 1 January of each year, the average percentage pay raise increase is 3.1% in FY 2006 and 2.2% for FY 2007. For other cost elements authorized price changes have been included at non-pay inflation.

SUMMARY OF REQUIREMENTS BY TYPES OF MOVES (Amount in Thousands)

| | FY 200 | 5 Actual | FY 2006 | Estimate | FY 2007 | Estimate |
|--|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| | Number | Amount* | Number | Amount* | Number | Amount* |
| Accession Travel | 26,322 | 58,959 | 37,165 | 80,017 | 33,957 | 75,318 |
| Training Travel | 10,450 | 85,299 | 10,450 | 95,149 | 10,450 | 97,387 |
| Operational Travel between Duty Stations | 20,609 | 176,502 | 16,492 | 174,595 | 16,169 | 158,472 |
| Rotational Travel To and From Overseas | 44,612 | 495,927 | 42,213 | 500,872 | 41,879 | 515,190 |
| Separation Travel | 48,323 | 126,095 | 37,727 | 117,801 | 50,550 | 159,474 |
| Travel of Organized Units | 1,117 | 7,817 | 916 | 7,406 | 535 | 4,069 |
| Nontemporary Storage * | 0 | 26,581 | 0 | 25,909 | 0 | 27,800 |
| Temporary Lodging Expense * | 0 | 38,331 | 0 | 36,521 | 0 | 36,100 |
| TOTAL OBLIGATIONS | 151,433 | 1,015,512 | 144,963 | 1,038,270 | 153,540 | 1,073,809 |
| Less Reimbursements | 0 | -1,464 | 0 | -1,701 | 0 | -1,772 |
| TOTAL DIRECT PROGRAM | 151,433 | 1,014,048 | 144,963 | 1,036,569 | 153,540 | 1,072,037 |

*NOTE: Nontemporary Storage (NTS) and Temporary Lodging Expense (TLE) are reflected as separate line items. NTS and TLE amounts are merged with travel type in detailed pages

SUMMARY OF REQUIREMENTS BY TYPES OF COST (Amount in Thousands)

| | FY 2005 Actual | | FY 2006 | Estimate | FY 2007 Estimate | | |
|--|----------------|-----------|---------|-----------|------------------|-----------|--|
| | Number | Amount* | Number | Amount* | Number | Amount* | |
| Travel of Military Member | | | | | | | |
| Mileage and Per Diem | 111,638 | 84,379 | 106,866 | 84,795 | 113,173 | 87,743 | |
| AMC | 29,182 | 27,469 | 27,935 | 27,604 | 29,583 | 28,564 | |
| Commercial Air | 10,971 | 11,703 | 10,502 | 11,761 | 11,122 | 12,169 | |
| Travel of Family Members | | | | | | | |
| Mileage and Per Diem | 65,082 | 49,374 | 57,605 | 46,448 | 63,519 | 48,990 | |
| AMC | 30,972 | 32,098 | 27,413 | 30,196 | 30,228 | 31,848 | |
| Commercial Air | 11,023 | 13,643 | 9,757 | 12,835 | 10,758 | 13,537 | |
| The second state of the se | | | | | | | |
| Transportation of Household Goods | ~~ ~~~ | | | | | | |
| M Tons - MSC | 26,909 | 5,587 | 24,734 | 5,911 | 25,273 | 6,136 | |
| S Tons - AMC | 8,262 | 45,317 | 7,594 | 55,116 | 7,760 | 57,216 | |
| Land Shipment, CONUS & Overseas | 43,707 | 398,510 | 40,173 | 414,411 | 41,049 | 430,194 | |
| ITGBL | 17,318 | 104,957 | 15,918 | 111,034 | 16,265 | 115,263 | |
| Dislocation Allowance | 67,384 | 121,940 | 61,725 | 115,965 | 60,609 | 117,945 | |
| Trailer Allowance | 1,340 | 3,144 | 1,062 | 2,570 | 1,151 | 2,799 | |
| Transportation of POVs | 16,777 | 50,717 | 15,905 | 55,524 | 15,964 | 55,731 | |
| Port Handling Charges | 47,335 | 1,761 | 44213 | 1,670 | 45675 | 1,773 | |
| Nontemporary Storage | 0 | 26,581 | 0 | 25,909 | 0 | 27,800 | |
| Temporary Lodging Expense | 0 | 38,331 | 0 | 36,521 | 0 | 36,100 | |
| TOTAL OBLIGATIONS | | 1,015,512 | | 1,038,270 | | 1,073,809 | |
| Less Reimbursements | | -1,464 | | -1,701 | | -1,772 | |
| TOTAL DIRECT PROGRAM | | 1,014,048 | | 1,036,569 | | 1,072,037 | |

*NOTE: Nontemporary Storage (NTS) and Temporary Lodging Expense (TLE) are reflected as separate line items. NTS and TLE amounts are merged with travel type in detailed pages

 FY 2007
 Estimate
 \$77,287

 FY 2006
 Estimate
 \$80,833

 FY 2005
 Actual
 \$60,288

PART I - PURPOSE AND SCOPE

These funds are for PCS movements of active duty Air Force commissioned officers, to include Air National Guard (ANG) officers called or recalled to extended active duty, officers who are appointed or recalled from enlisted status, and officers appointed from enlisted status upon graduation from Officer Training School (OTS). A PCS move commences from a member's home or point where orders were received to their first permanent duty station or training school of 20 weeks or more and, in some cases, from the station where they served as enlisted to their new permanent duty station or training school of 20 weeks or more. Also included are PCS movements of enlistees, reenlistees and prior service personnel from recruiting station or place of enlistment to their first permanent duty station or training school of 20 weeks or more; recalled enlisted reservists from home to first permanent duty station or training school of 20 weeks or more; PCS movements of individuals selected as Air Force Academy cadets upon entry into the Academy; and individuals who travel to the academies but fail to pass the entrance physical examinations and are required to return home.

PART II - JUSTIFICATION OF FUNDS REQUESTED

The estimates for accession travel cover the PCS movement of members entering active duty. The PCS requirements for accession travel are directly related to officer, enlisted and cadet gains as reflected in the Air Force personnel programs. These gains are required to meet planned Air Force manpower levels. This category of move results primarily from approved end strengths; consequently, adjustments in accession travel can only be accommodated via adjustments in officer, enlisted or cadet strengths. Officer accessions include academy graduates, ROTC, medical officers, judge advocate general officers, chaplains, reserve officers and OTS graduates. Enlisted accessions include prior and non-prior service personnel, recalled reserves, USAF Preparatory School, and Officer Training School.

Average rates are based upon statistical data, ratios, and percentages derived from actual accession PCS move costs during a given accounting period. The number of accession moves (officer, enlisted and cadet) times the appropriate rates for each element of expense (e.g., military member, dependents, household goods, etc.) results in the estimated funding required. The number of moves and the associated fiscal year requirements are shown in the tables on the following pages.

PROJECT: ACCESSION TRAVEL

Officer Accession Travel

| | FY 2005 Actual | | | FY 2006 Estimate | | | FY 2007 Estimate | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|-------|--------|------------------|-------|--------|------------------|-------|--------|
| | Number | Rate | Amount | Number | Rate | Amount | Number | Rate | Amount |
| (1) Member Travel | 4,998 | 556 | 2,779 | 4,562 | 570 | 2,598 | 4,331 | 584 | 2,521 |
| (2) Family Member Travel | 2,110 | 508 | 1,072 | 1,924 | 521 | 1,002 | 1,823 | 534 | 973 |
| (3) Pet Quarantine | 0 | 550 | 0 | 0 | 564 | 0 | 0 | 578 | 0 |
| (4) Trans of Household Goods | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (a) Land & ITGBL | 3,708 | 5,287 | 19,604 | 3,801 | 5,419 | 20,597 | 3,568 | 5,555 | 19,817 |
| (b) Overseas | 0 | 0 | 242 | 0 | 0 | 223 | 0 | 0 | 218 |
| (5) Dislocation Allowance | 2,297 | 1,675 | 3,847 | 2,120 | 1,717 | 3,639 | 2,031 | 1,760 | 3,574 |
| (6) Trailer Allowance | 20 | 1,731 | 35 | 18 | 1,774 | 32 | 17 | 1,819 | 31 |
| (7) Global POV | 192 | 3,023 | 580 | 197 | 3,099 | 611 | 183 | 3,176 | 580 |
| (8) Port Handling (HHGS) | 412 | 34 | 14 | 373 | 35 | 13 | 336 | 36 | 12 |
| (9) Nontemporary Storage | 0 | 0 | 271 | 0 | 0 | 268 | 0 | 0 | 278 |
| Subtotal Officer Accession Travel | 13,737 | | 28,443 | 12,995 | | 28,983 | 12,289 | | 28,005 |
| Enlisted Accession Travel | | | | | | | | | |
| (1) Member Travel | 19,909 | 704 | 14,025 | 31,303 | 722 | 22,603 | 28,320 | 738 | 20,898 |
| (2) Family Member Travel | 5,057 | 263 | 1,330 | 7,967 | 269 | 2,143 | 7,204 | 275 | 1,981 |
| (3) Pet Quarantine | 0 | 550 | 0 | 0 | 564 | 0 | 0 | 578 | 0 |
| (4) Trans of Household Goods | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (a) Land & ITGBL | 2,445 | 4,985 | 12,189 | 3,823 | 5,751 | 21,986 | 3,419 | 5,872 | 20,078 |
| (b) Overseas | 0 | 0 | 298 | 0 | 0 | 159 | 0 | 0 | 484 |
| (5) Dislocation Allowance | 986 | 1,603 | 1,581 | 1,550 | 1,661 | 2,575 | 1,403 | 1,718 | 2,410 |
| (5) Trailer Allowance | 10 | 2,167 | 22 | 16 | 2,221 | 36 | 14 | 2,270 | 32 |
| (6) Global POV | 201 | 3,023 | 608 | 316 | 3,491 | 1,103 | 286 | 3,491 | 998 |
| (7) Port Handling (HHGS) | 429 | 35 | 15 | 667 | 36 | 24 | 595 | 37 | 22 |
| (8) Nontemporary Storage | 0 | 0 | 1,058 | 0 | 0 | 548 | 0 | 0 | 1,690 |
| Subtotal Enlisted Accession Travel | 29,037 | | 31,126 | 45,642 | | 51,177 | 41,241 | | 48,593 |
| Cadet Accession Travel | 1,415 | 508 | 719 | 1,300 | 520 | 673 | 1,306 | 532 | 689 |
| TOTAL ACCESSION TRAVEL | 44,189 | | 60,288 | 59,937 | | 80,833 | 54,836 | | 77,287 |

 FY 2007 Estimate
 \$103,673

 FY 2006 Estimate
 \$100,497

 FY 2005 Actual
 \$91,257

PART I - PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Funds provide for the PCS movements of:

(1) Officers and enlisted personnel from previous permanent duty stations to formal service or civilian schools, including technical schools, flying training schools, factory training, and other approved courses of instruction for a 20-week period or more.

(2) Officers and enlisted school graduates, and eliminees from school, to their next permanent CONUS duty station excluding Academy, OTS, flying training, and ROTC graduates.

(3) Enlisted personnel ordered to training leading to a commission.

PART II - JUSTIFICATION OF FUNDS REQUESTED

The estimates for training travel cover PCS requirements for officer and enlisted personnel engaged in Air Force and outside agency training programs. The PCS requirements for training travel are the direct result of Air Force training programs covering technical training, career training and flying training. These types of training are required to maintain the skill level and educational requirements necessary to fulfill the Air Force mission. Adjustments in training travel are directly responsive to training programs that generate the move requirements. This category of travel contains basic and advanced technical training, retraining, professional military education (e.g., Air War, National War, and Industrial Colleges, Medical Training, Air Force Institute of Technology) and undergraduate pilot and navigator training.

Average rates are based on statistical data, ratios, and percentages extracted from actual PCS training move costs. The number of officer and enlisted training moves times the average rate for each element of expense (e.g., military member, dependent, household goods, etc.) results in the estimated funding required.

The number of moves and fiscal year requirements are shown on the following page.

PROJECT: TRAINING TRAVEL

Officer Training Travel

| | FY 2005 Actual | | FY 2 | 006 Esti | mate | FY 2007 Estimate | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------|--------|----------|-------|------------------|--------|-------|---------|
| | Number | Rate | Amount | Number | Rate | Amount | Number | Rate | Amount |
| (1) Member Travel | 6,400 | 569 | 3,642 | 6,400 | 583 | 3,730 | 6,400 | 596 | 3,812 |
| (2) Family Member Travel | 4,389 | 568 | 2,493 | 4,389 | 582 | 2,553 | 4,389 | 595 | 2,609 |
| (3) Trans of Household Goods | 6,400 | 6,084 | 38,935 | 6,400 | 7,002 | 44,813 | 6,400 | 7,148 | 45,750 |
| (4) Dislocation Allowance | 5,949 | 2,472 | 14,706 | 5,949 | 2,562 | 15,241 | 5,949 | 2,650 | 15,765 |
| (5) Trailer Allowance | 18 | 1,875 | 34 | 18 | 1,921 | 35 | 18 | 1,964 | 35 |
| (6) Nontemporary Storage | 0 | 0 | 569 | 0 | 0 | 629 | 0 | 0 | 679 |
| (7) Temporary Lodging Expense | 0 | 0 | 3,021 | 0 | 0 | 2,284 | 0 | 0 | 3,210 |
| Subtotal Officer Training Travel | 23,156 | | 63,399 | 23,156 | | 69,286 | 23,156 | | 71,860 |
| Enlisted Training Travel | | | | | | | | | |
| (1) Member Travel | 4,050 | 396 | 1,603 | 4,050 | 406 | 1,643 | 4,050 | 415 | 1,679 |
| (2) Family Member Travel | 1,607 | 326 | 523 | 1,607 | 334 | 537 | 1,607 | 341 | 548 |
| (3) Trans of Household Goods | 4,050 | 5,100 | 20,655 | 4,050 | 5,874 | 23,790 | 4,050 | 5,997 | 24,286 |
| (4) Dislocation Allowance | 1,798 | 1,494 | 2,686 | 1,798 | 1,548 | 2,783 | 1,798 | 1,601 | 2,879 |
| (5) Trailer Allowance | 12 | 1,932 | 23 | 12 | 1,981 | 24 | 12 | 2,024 | 24 |
| (6) Nontemporary Storage | 0 | 0 | 192 | 0 | 0 | 148 | 0 | 0 | 186 |
| (7) Temporary Lodging Expense | 0 | 0 | 2,177 | 0 | 0 | 2,287 | 0 | 0 | 2,211 |
| Subtotal Enlisted Training Travel | 11,517 | | 27,858 | 11,517 | | 31,211 | 11,517 | | 31,813 |
| TOTAL TRAINING TRAVEL | 34,673 | | 91,257 | 34,673 | | 100,497 | 34,673 | | 103,673 |

 FY 2007 Estimate
 \$168,925

 FY 2006 Estimate
 \$187,107

 FY 2005 Actual
 \$189,381

PART I - PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Funds provide for the PCS movements of:

(1) Officers and enlisted personnel to and from permanent duty stations located within the United States.

(2) Officers and enlisted personnel to and from permanent duty stations located within an overseas area when no transoceanic travel is involved.

(3) Dependents, household goods, personal effects, trailer allowances and privately owned vehicles of officers and enlisted personnel whoare interned (including hospitalized or imprisoned), missing, or captured when no transoceanic travel is involved.

PART II - JUSTIFICATION OF FUNDS REQUESTED

The estimate for operational travel covers PCS requirements for operational reassignment of officer and enlisted personnel between both duty stations (1) within the CONUS and (2) within overseas areas when no transoceanic travel is involved. Operational moves are predicated upon the approved Air Force structure and are necessary to support skill leveling among units, to fill new/unprogrammed requirements, and to accommodate valid humanitarian assignments. The estimates include actions taken by the Air Force to limit operational reassignments and reduce costs to the minimum necessary to carry out the Air Force mission (manning floor, minimum CONUS tour lengths, do-it-yourself move program, maximum use of low-cost moves).

PROJECT: OPERATIONAL TRAVEL

Officer Operational Travel

| Officer Operational Travel | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|-------|---------|--------|----------|---------|------------------|-------|---------|
| | FY 2005 Actual | | | FY 2 | 006 Esti | mate | FY 2007 Estimate | | |
| | Number | Rate | Amount | Number | Rate | Amount | Number | Rate | Amount |
| (1) Member Travel | 8,015 | 751 | 6,019 | 7,155 | 770 | 5,509 | 7,080 | 787 | 5,572 |
| (2) Family Member Travel | 6,860 | 623 | 4,274 | 6,130 | 638 | 3,911 | 6,067 | 652 | 3,956 |
| (3) Trans of Household Goods | 7,961 | 5,895 | 46,930 | 7,401 | 7,577 | 56,077 | 7,005 | 6,944 | 48,643 |
| (4) Dislocation Allowance | 7,530 | 2,472 | 18,614 | 6,723 | 2,562 | 17,224 | 6,654 | 2,650 | 17,633 |
| (5) Trailer Allowance | 79 | 1,840 | 145 | 71 | 1,886 | 134 | 70 | 1,927 | 135 |
| (6) Non-Temporary Storage | 0 | 0 | 1,510 | 0 | 0 | 1,709 | 0 | 0 | 1,450 |
| (7) Temporary Lodging Expense | 0 | 0 | 3,467 | 0 | 0 | 2,770 | 0 | 0 | 3,226 |
| Subtotal Officer Operational Travel | 30,445 | | 80,959 | 27,480 | | 87,334 | 26,876 | | 80,616 |
| Enlisted Operational Travel | | | | | | | | | |
| (1) Member Travel | 12,589 | 540 | 6,798 | 9,340 | 553 | 5,165 | 9,094 | 565 | 5,138 |
| (2) Family Member Travel | 10,540 | 533 | 5,618 | 7,815 | 546 | 4,267 | 7,609 | 558 | 4,246 |
| (3) Trans of Household Goods | 12,967 | 5,307 | 68,816 | 9,591 | 7,039 | 67,511 | 9,319 | 6,252 | 58,262 |
| (4) Dislocation Allowance | 11,878 | 1,494 | 17,746 | 8,803 | 1,548 | 13,627 | 8,570 | 1,601 | 13,721 |
| (5) Trailer Allowance | 613 | 2,511 | 1,539 | 454 | 2,574 | 1,169 | 442 | 2,630 | 1,163 |
| (6) Non-Temporary Storage | 0 | 0 | 1,588 | 0 | 0 | 1,426 | 0 | 0 | 1,145 |
| (7) Temporary Lodging Expense | 0 | 0 | 6,316 | 0 | 0 | 6,608 | 0 | 0 | 4,634 |
| Subtotal Enlisted Operational Travel | 48,587 | | 108,421 | 36,003 | | 99,773 | 35,034 | | 88,309 |
| TOTAL OPERATIONAL TRAVEL | 79,032 | | 189,381 | 63,483 | | 187,107 | 61,910 | | 168,925 |

 FY 2007 Estimate
 \$550,909

 FY 2006 Estimate
 \$536,713

 FY 2005 Actual
 \$532,395

PART I - PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Funds provide for the PCS movements of:

(1) Officers and enlisted personnel from permanent duty stations in CONUS, or training of 20 weeks or more duration, to permanent duty stations overseas.

(2) Officers and enlisted personnel from permanent duty stations overseas to permanent duty stations in CONUS, or training of 20 weeks or more.

(3) Officers and enlisted personnel from permanent duty stations in one overseas area to permanent duty stations in another overseas area when transoceanic travel is involved.

PART II - JUSTIFICATION OF FUNDS REQUESTED

Rotational moves are made in accordance with overseas tour policies approved by the Secretary of Defense. They are driven by Air Force's continuing restructure and consolidation efforts in overseas locations.

Average rates are based upon statistical data, ratios, and percentages derived from actual PCS rotational moves. The number of officer and enlisted moves and associated numbers for each element of expense (e.g., military member, dependents, household goods, etc.) times the appropriate average rate results in the estimated funding required. The number of moves and associated fiscal year requirements are shown on the following pages.

PROJECT: ROTATIONAL TRAVEL

Officer Rotational Travel

| Oncer Rotational Travel | FY 2005 Actual | | FY 2 | 2006 Esti | mate | FY 2007 Estimate | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------|---------|-----------|-------|------------------|---------|-------|---------|
| | Number | Rate | Amount | Number | Rate | Amount | Number | Rate | Amount |
| (1) Member Travel | 8,352 | 1,661 | 13,873 | 7,413 | 1,702 | 12,617 | 7,437 | 1,740 | 12,941 |
| (2) Family Member Travel | 6,483 | 2,746 | 17,801 | 5,751 | 2,815 | 16,189 | 5,775 | 2,876 | 16,608 |
| (3) Pet Quarantine | 62 | 550 | 34 | 55 | 580 | 32 | 56 | 550 | 31 |
| (4) Trans of Household Goods | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (a) Land & ITGBL | 9,830 | 5,198 | 51,098 | 8,219 | 5,997 | 49,290 | 8,737 | 6,123 | 53,494 |
| (b) Overseas | 0 | 0 | 13,310 | 0 | 0 | 14,596 | 0 | 0 | 12,545 |
| (5) Dislocation Allowance | 7,604 | 2,472 | 18,797 | 6,747 | 2,562 | 17,286 | 6,773 | 2,650 | 17,948 |
| (6) Trailer Allowance | 102 | 3,465 | 353 | 91 | 3,552 | 323 | 91 | 3,630 | 330 |
| (7) Global POV | 6,294 | 3,023 | 19,027 | 5,584 | 3,491 | 19,494 | 5,606 | 3,491 | 19,571 |
| (8) Port Handling (HHGS) | 13,481 | 54 | 728 | 12,036 | 55 | 662 | 11,895 | 57 | 678 |
| (9) Nontemporary Storage | 0 | 0 | 5,800 | 0 | 0 | 6,509 | 0 | 0 | 5,679 |
| (10) Temporary Lodging Expenses | 0 | 0 | 3,702 | 0 | 0 | 1,703 | 0 | 0 | 3,867 |
| Subtotal Officer Rotational Travel | 52,208 | | 144,523 | 45,896 | | 138,701 | 46,370 | | 143,692 |
| Enlisted Rotational Travel | | | | | | | | | |
| (1) Member Travel | 36,253 | 1,536 | 55,685 | 34,805 | 1,574 | 54,783 | 34,436 | 1,609 | 55,408 |
| (2) Family Member Travel | 26,618 | 1,800 | 47,912 | 25,546 | 1,845 | 47,133 | 25,288 | 1,885 | 47,668 |
| (3) Pet Quarantine | 296 | 550 | 163 | 284 | 580 | 165 | 282 | 550 | 155 |
| (4) Trans of Household Goods | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (a) Land & ITGBL | 34,889 | 4,344 | 151,558 | 31,813 | 5,012 | 159,448 | 33,066 | 5,118 | 169,232 |
| (b) Overseas | 0 | 0 | 33,123 | 0 | 0 | 33,511 | 0 | 0 | 32,565 |
| (5) Dislocation Allowance | 28,521 | 1,494 | 42,610 | 27,373 | 1,548 | 42,373 | 27,088 | 1,601 | 43,368 |
| (6) Trailer Allowance | 84 | 2,511 | 211 | 81 | 2,574 | 208 | 80 | 2,630 | 210 |
| (7) Global POV | 9,561 | 3,023 | 28,903 | 9,176 | 3,491 | 32,033 | 9,081 | 3,491 | 31,702 |
| (8) Port Handling (HHGS) | 26,464 | 28 | 741 | 25,138 | 29 | 729 | 25,379 | 29 | 736 |
| (9) Nontemporary Storage | 0 | 0 | 8,033 | 0 | 0 | 7,455 | 0 | 0 | 7,733 |
| (10) Temporary Lodging Expenses | 0 | 0 | 18,933 | 0 | 0 | 20,174 | 0 | 0 | 18,441 |
| Subtotal Enlisted Rotational Travel | 162,686 | | 387,872 | 154,216 | | 398,012 | 154,700 | | 407,217 |
| TOTAL ROTATIONAL TRAVEL | 214,894 | | 532,395 | 200,112 | | 536,713 | 201,070 | | 550,909 |

 FY 2007 Estimate
 \$168,210

 FY 2006 Estimate
 \$124,437

 FY 2005 Actual
 \$133,125

PART I - PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Funds provide for the PCS movements of:

(1) Officers and enlisted personnel upon release, normal and early retirement, or separation from the Air Force from last permanent duty station to home of record or point of entry into the service or to home of selection when authorized by law.

(2) Dependents, household goods, trailer allowances and personal effects of officers and enlisted personnel who are deceased.

(3) Eliminated Air Force Academy cadets to home of record or point of entry into the service.

PART II - JUSTIFICATION OF FUNDS REQUESTED

The estimates for separation travel cover general separations and retirements from the Air Force. The PCS requirements for separation travel are based upon officer, enlisted and cadet losses as reflected in Air Force personnel programs. Separation travel covers disability separations, honorable separations, enlisted personnel on expiration term of service and normal early releases, retirements, etc.

Average rates are based on statistical data, ratios, and percentages derived from actual officer, enlisted and cadet separation PCS move costs. The number of separation moves (officer, enlisted and cadets) and associated numbers for each element of expense (e.g., military member, dependents, household goods, etc.) times the appropriate rate for each category results in the estimated funding required.

The number of moves and fiscal year requirements are shown on the following pages.

PROJECT: SEPARATION TRAVEL

Officer Separation Travel

| Officer Separation Travel | FY 2005 Actual | | FY 2 | 006 Esti | mate | FY 2007 Estimate | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------|---------|----------|-------|------------------|---------|-------|---------|
| | Number | Rate | Amount | Number | Rate | Amount | Number | Rate | Amount |
| (1) Member Travel | 5,855 | 386 | 2,258 | 7,236 | 395 | 2,861 | 9,131 | 404 | 3,689 |
| (2) Family Member Travel | 4,710 | 536 | 2,523 | 5,821 | 549 | 3,196 | 7,345 | 561 | 4,121 |
| (3) Trans of Household Goods | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (a) Land & ITGBL | 3,245 | 6,839 | 22,193 | 4,011 | 7,793 | 31,258 | 5,061 | 8,049 | 40,736 |
| (b) Overseas | 0 | 0 | 807 | 0 | 0 | 766 | 0 | 0 | 1,470 |
| (4) Trailer Allowance | 23 | 2,577 | 59 | 29 | 2,641 | 77 | 37 | 2,700 | 100 |
| (5) Global POV | 529 | 3,023 | 1,599 | 654 | 3,491 | 2,283 | 825 | 3,491 | 2,880 |
| (6) Port Handling (HHGS) | 2,127 | 43 | 91 | 2,628 | 44 | 116 | 3,316 | 45 | 149 |
| (7) Nontemporary Storage | 0 | 0 | 2,669 | 0 | 0 | 2,554 | 0 | 0 | 4,942 |
| Subtotal Officer Separation Travel | 16,489 | | 32,199 | 20,379 | | 43,111 | 25,715 | | 58,087 |
| Enlisted Separation Travel | | | | | | | | | |
| (1) Member Travel | 42,106 | 361 | 15,188 | 30,198 | 370 | 11,165 | 41,117 | 378 | 15,537 |
| (2) Family Member Travel | 37,950 | 297 | 11,262 | 27,217 | 304 | 8,279 | 37,059 | 311 | 11,521 |
| (3) Trans of Household Goods | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (a) Land & ITGBL | 9,356 | 6,955 | 65,071 | 6,710 | 7,912 | 53,090 | 9,136 | 8,175 | 74,688 |
| (b) Overseas | 0 | 0 | 3,834 | 0 | 0 | 3,792 | 0 | 0 | 3,394 |
| (4) Trailer Allowance | 379 | 1,907 | 723 | 272 | 1,954 | 532 | 370 | 1,997 | 739 |
| (5) Global POV | 0 | 3,023 | 0 | 0 | 3,491 | 0 | 0 | 3,491 | 0 |
| (6) Port Handling (HHGS) | 4,404 | 39 | 172 | 3,159 | 40 | 126 | 4,301 | 41 | 176 |
| (7) Nontemporary Storage | 0 | 0 | 4,361 | 0 | 0 | 4,082 | 0 | 0 | 3,793 |
| Subtotal Enlisted Separation Travel | 94,195 | | 100,611 | 67,556 | | 81,066 | 91,983 | | 109,848 |
| Cadet Separation Travel | 362 | 869 | 315 | 293 | 891 | 261 | 302 | 911 | 275 |
| TOTAL SEPARATION TRAVEL | 111,046 | | 133,125 | 88,228 | | 124,437 | 118,000 | | 168,210 |

| FY 2007 | Estimate | \$4,805 |
|---------|----------|---------|
| FY 2006 | Estimate | \$8,683 |
| FY 2005 | Actual | \$9,065 |

PART I - PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Funds provided for the CONUS or overseas movement of:

- (1) Officer and enlisted personnel directed to move as members of an organized unit movement.
- (2) Officer and enlisted replacements directed to move as part of the unit move.

PART II - JUSTIFICATION OF FUNDS REQUESTED

The estimates for organized unit travel include requirements for relocation of Air Force units from both CONUS and OCONUS locations in accordance with published Air Force programs. These moves are required as a result of changes in force reductions, force positioning and the requirement to maintain strategic and tactical integrity of units.

The Air Force estimate of organized unit move requirements is based on the most comprehensive planning data available in the DOD regulation definition of a unit move and on historical program change request data. Anticipated moves are tracked throughout the operating and budget years since mission requirements dictate changes to the initial schedule. The estimated number of moves increase as more force structure actions occur (e.g. base closure, unit realignments, public announcements, and internal Air Force restructure). The uncertainty surrounding areas such as competition and privatization and expeditionary aerospace force makes this the most volatile category of the PCS budget.

The average rates are based upon statistical data, ratios, and percentages derived from actual PCS organized unit move costs. The number of officer and enlisted organized unit moves and associated numbers for each element of expense (e.g., military member, dependents, household goods, etc.) times the average rates result in the estimated fund requirements. The number of moves and fiscal year requirements are shown on the following pages.

PROJECT: TRAVEL OF ORGANIZED UNITS

Officer Unit Travel

| | FY 2005 Actual | | FY 20 | 06 Estii | mate | FY 2007 Estimate | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-------|--------|----------|-------|------------------|--------|-------|--------|
| | Number | Rate | Amount | Number | Rate | Amount | Number | Rate | Amount |
| (1) Member Travel | 132 | 750 | 99 | 156 | 769 | 120 | 32 | 786 | 25 |
| (2) Family Member Travel | 113 | 575 | 65 | 133 | 589 | 78 | 27 | 602 | 16 |
| (3) Trans of Household Goods | 132 | 8,019 | 1,059 | 156 | 9,167 | 1,430 | 32 | 9,365 | 300 |
| (4) Dislocation Allowance | 130 | 2,472 | 321 | 153 | 2,562 | 392 | 31 | 2,650 | 82 |
| (5) Trailer Allowance | 0 | 1,840 | 0 | 0 | 1,886 | 0 | 0 | 1,927 | 0 |
| (6) Nontemporary Storage | 0 | 0 | 350 | 0 | 0 | 417 | 0 | 0 | 88 |
| (7) Temporary Lodging Expense | 0 | 0 | 88 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 23 |
| Subtotal Officer Unit Travel | 507 | | 1,982 | 598 | | 2,513 | 122 | | 533 |
| Enlisted Unit Travel | | | | | | | | | |
| (1) Member Travel | 985 | 557 | 549 | 760 | 568 | 432 | 503 | 580 | 292 |
| (2) Family Member Travel | 618 | 392 | 242 | 477 | 400 | 191 | 316 | 409 | 129 |
| (3) Trans of Household Goods | 985 | 4,518 | 4,450 | 760 | 5,182 | 3,938 | 503 | 5,289 | 2,660 |
| (4) Dislocation Allowance | 691 | 1,494 | 1,032 | 533 | 1,548 | 825 | 353 | 1,601 | 565 |
| (5) Trailer Allowance | 0 | 2,511 | 0 | 0 | 2,574 | 0 | 0 | 2,630 | 0 |
| (6) Nontemporary Storage | 0 | 0 | 183 | 0 | 0 | 165 | 0 | 0 | 139 |
| (7) Temporary Lodging Expense | 0 | 0 | 627 | 0 | 0 | 620 | 0 | 0 | 487 |
| Subtotal Enlisted Unit Travel | 3,279 | | 7,083 | 2,530 | | 6,170 | 1,675 | | 4,272 |
| TOTAL UNIT TRAVEL | 3,786 | | 9,065 | 3,128 | | 8,683 | 1,797 | | 4,805 |

OTHER MILITARY PERSONNEL COSTS

ACTIVE FORCES SCHEDULE OF INCREASES AND DECREASES (Amount in Thousands)

| | | | | AMOUNT |
|---|--------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|
| FY 2006 DIRECT PROGRAM | | | | 130,849 |
| Pricing Increase | | | 0 | |
| Program Increase | | | 5,195 | |
| <i>Strength (PGI):</i> Increase in ROTC workyears Increase in JROTC workyears | 2,678 1,716 | 4,394 | | |
| <i>Other (PGI):</i> Increase in partial DLA moves | 801 | 801 | | |
| Total Increases | | | | 5,195 |
| Pricing Decrease | | | 0 | |
| Program Decrease | | | -4,353 | |
| <i>Other (PGD):</i> Decrease in Survivor Benefits Dept of VA estimates Decrease in number of Death Gratuities payments Decrease in number of Unemployment compensation Decrease in number of Mass Transportation payments | -96 -2,939 -1,306 -12 | -4,353 | | |
| Total Decreases | | | | -4,353 |
| FY 2007 DIRECT PROGRAM | | | | 131,691 |

(Amount in Thousands) PROJECT: APPREHENSION OF AIR FORCE DESERTERS, ABSENTEES, AND MILITARY PRISONERS

| FY 2007 | Estimate | 100 |
|---------|----------|-----|
| FY 2006 | Estimate | 100 |
| FY 2005 | Actual | 100 |

PART I - PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The funds are for expenses associated with the apprehension of military deserters, absentees, and escaped military prisoners and for their delivery to the control of the Department of Defense. Included is the cost of detention and subsistence provided during the period a military member is detained in civil confinement for safekeeping when so requested by military authority, cost of reimbursement for expenses incurred, transportation, lodging, and subsistence of escort guards.

PART II - JUSTIFICATION OF FUNDS REQUESTED

Cost estimates are based on factors developed from historical data.

| | FY 2005 Actual | FY 2006 Estimate | FY 2007 Estimate |
|--|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Expenses Incident to the Apprehension and | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Delivery of Deserters, Absentees and Prisoners | | | |

(Amount in Thousands) PROJECT: INTEREST ON UNIFORMED SERVICES SAVINGS DEPOSIT PROGRAM

 FY 2007
 Estimate
 671

 FY 2006
 Estimate
 671

 FY 2005
 Actual
 595

PART I - PURPOSE AND SCOPE

These funds pay interest on savings deposits of \$5.00 or more for overseas members of the uniformed services who participate in temporary duty in support of contingency operations. Under the provisions of P.L. 8-538, August 14, 1966, as amended in FY 1991 by Title 10, U. S. C., Section 1035, service members are permitted to deposit up to \$10,000 of their monthly unallotted pays into the savings program while they are deployed in the SDP status. The interest rate is not to exceed ten percent per year.

PART II - JUSTIFICATION OF FUNDS REQUESTED

The funds pay interest on savings accounts for members deployed in support of contingency operations.

| | FY 2005 Actual | FY 2006 Estimate | FY 2007 Estimate |
|--|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Interest on Uniformed Services Savings Deposit | 595 | 671 | 671 |

 FY 2007
 Estimate
 3,101

 FY 2006
 Estimate
 6,040

 FY 2005
 Actual
 23,985

PART I - PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Death gratuities are paid to beneficiaries of military personnel who die under certain conditions. The death must have occurred (a) while on active duty or while traveling to or from duty, (b) during the 120-day period following date of discharge or release, under honorable conditions, from active duty (including retirement for either disability or length of service), or (c) while traveling to or from or while at a place for final acceptance or for entry into active duty in the military service. The benefits are covered under provisions of 10 U.S.C. 1475-78 as amended by H.R. 1281, dated March 22, 1991. An Enhanced Death Gratuity was established by P.L 109-13 for retroactive payment of death benefits that meet specific data outline in 10 U.S.C 1478.38 U.S.C. 1967 authorizes a new \$150,000 Combat addition to SGLI beginning Sept. 1, 2005 **PART II - JUSTIFICATION OF FUNDS REQUESTED**

| | FY | 2005 Act | ual | FY 2006 Estimate | | | FY 2007 Estimate | | | |
|------------|--------|----------|--------|------------------|---------|--------|------------------|--------|--------|--|
| | Number | Rate | Amount | Number | Rate | Amount | Number | Rate | Amount | |
| Enlisted | 489 | 12,420 | 6,073 | 208 | 12,668 | 2,635 | 208 | 12,921 | 2,688 | |
| Officer | 116 | 12,420 | 1,441 | 32 | 12,668 | 405 | 32 | 12,921 | 413 | |
| Subtotal | 605 | | 7,514 | 240 | | 3,040 | 240 | | 3,101 | |
| Enhanced D | eath: | | | | | | | | | |
| Enlisted | 61 | 88,000 | 5,368 | 27 | 88,000 | 2,374 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Officer | 8 | 88,000 | 706 | 6 | 88,000 | 527 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Subtotal | 69 | | 6,074 | 33 | | 2,901 | 0 | | 0 | |
| SGLI Retro | 69 | 150,000 | 10,350 | 0 | 150,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Subtotal | | | | | · | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 674 | | 23,985 | 273 | | 6,040 | 240 | | 3,101 | |

Funds required are based on mortality rates, historical trends and the statutory gratuity amount. The rate was increased from

PROJECT: UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS PAID TO EX-SERVICE MEMBERS

 FY 2007
 Estimate
 47,793

 FY 2006
 Estimate
 49,099

 FY 2005
 Actual
 60,175

PART I - PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The funds are for payments of unemployment benefits to eligible ex-active duty service members and demobilized Guard and Reserve personnel as prescribed in Section 8521(a), Paragraph 1 of Title 5, U. S. C. Generally, eligibility is defined as at least 365 days of continuous active service in the Armed Forces whereupon the individual is discharged under honorable conditions or demobilized. Active duty personnel must complete a first full-term of active service or be discharged before a first-term is completed under an early release program, because of hardship, for medical reasons, or for personality disorders or inaptitude. Additionally, eligibility is subject to numerous applicable state laws.

The Department of Labor is the Executive Agency, as administered by individual states, for the Federal Government's share of applicable unemployment compensation. Benefits are payable up to 26 weeks after a one-week waiting period.

PART II - JUSTIFICATION OF FUNDS REQUESTED

Cost estimates are based on Department of Labor factors derived from projected economic assumptions and Department of Defense historical experience.

| | FY 2005 Actual | FY 2006 Estimate | FY 2007 Estimate |
|---------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Unemployment Compensation | 60,175 | 49,099 | 47,793 |

| FY 2007 | Estimate | 1,221 |
|---------|----------|-------|
| FY 2006 | Estimate | 1,317 |
| FY 2005 | Actual | 2,198 |

PART I - PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Provisions of 10 U.S.C 1450 -1451, Public Law 98-94 (Section 943) and Public Law 99-227 provide for payment of social security and educational benefits to widows, widowers and orphans of Air Force military personnel who died on active duty or veterans who died from service-related causes. Under the provisions of Public Law 99-227, 12 December 1985, quarters allowance is paid to eligible family members of military members who die in the line of duty. Eligibility is limited to (a) family members who did not occupy government quarters on the date of the military member's death, or (b) family members who occupied government quarters on a rental basis on the date of the military member's death, (c) family members who vacated government quarters within 90 days of the military member's death. 10 USC was modified by the FY 2004 NDAA to provide an annuity to dependent child(ren) in lieu of an annuity for the surviving spouse. Quarters allowance is paid at the rate paid to the member prior to death. Payments terminate 90 days after the member dies.

PART II - JUSTIFICATION OF FUNDS REQUESTED

Cost estimates for the Reinstated Entitlement Program (REP) are provided by the Department of Veterans Affairs. They are based on average benefit payments and caseload data. Historical data is used to estimate quarters allowance requirements.

| | FY 2005 Actual | FY 2006 Estimate | FY 2007 Estimate |
|---------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Survivors' Benefits | 2,198 | 1,317 | 1,221 |

(Amount in Thousands) PROJECT: EXTRA HAZARD REIMBURSEMENT FOR SERVICESMEMBERS' GROUP LIFE INSURANCE

| | FY 2007 | Estimate | 0 |
|----------------------------|---------|----------|--------|
| | FY 2006 | Estimate | 0 |
| PART I - PURPOSE AND SCOPE | FY 2005 | Actual | 24,632 |

Section 1969 of title 38, United States Code, provides that there will be an annual assessment for the costs of the extra hazards of duty when actual mortality exceeds peacetime mortality. Each year the Department of Veterans Affairs actuaries perform a a study of peacetime mortality, based upon the most recent three years of servicemember claim experience. This mortality study is used to determine the expected number of deaths under peacetime conditions. The expected number is then compared to the actual number of death to determine whether an extra hazard reimbursement is due to the Servicemembers' Group Life Insurance program. Due to world events, annual reimbursement payments for Extra Hazard Reimbursement for Servicemembers' Group Life Insurance are required starting in FY2004 for the first time since the Vietnam era. In a February 4, 2004 USD(Comptroller) memorandum, payments were directed to be made centrally from each Service's active duty military personnel appropriation. The Air Force's FY 2006 payment is expected to be \$94,640,000.

PART II - JUSTIFICATION OF FUNDS REQUESTED

Cost estimates are provided by the Director of the Department of Veterans Affairs' Insurance Services.

| | FY 2005 Actual | FY 2006 Estimate | FY 2007 Estimate |
|------------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Extra Hazard Reimb. for SGLI | 24,632 | 0 | 0 |
| Traumatic Injury-SGLI | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 24,632 | 0 | 0 |

| FY 2007 | Estimate | 1,882 |
|---------|----------|-------|
| FY 2006 | Estimate | 1,882 |
| FY 2005 | Actual | 4,142 |

PART I - PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Public Law 101-510 dated November 5, 1990 allows members who are involuntarily separated from the armed services to enroll in the Montgomery GI Bill Program. The FY 1993 National Defense Authorization Act allows members exercising the Voluntary Separation Incentive/Special Separation Benefit (VSI/SSB) options to convert from the Veterans Educational Assistance Program (VEAP) to the Montgomery GI Bill. Most military members who receive VSI/SSB entered the service when VEAP was in effect. Beginning in July 1985, the All Volunteer Educational Assistance Program, known as the Montgomery GI Bill, became effective and no new enrollments were accepted into VEAP. The Services are now required to make contributions to the Department of Defense Education Benefits Fund to cover the conversions as determined by the Board of Actuaries.

The 1990 National and Community Act, Subsection 162(a) (2) (C), requires the Department of Defense to reimburse the Corporation for National Service/Civilian Community Corps (CCC) for 50 percent of the supplemental salary for cadre members who are receiving military retirement pay.

PART II - JUSTIFICATION OF FUNDS REQUESTED

Cost estimates are the Board of Actuaries' projected payments into the Department of Defense Education Benefits Fund and historical data for civilian community corps requirements.

| | FY 2005 Actual | FY 2006 Estimate | FY 2007 Estimate |
|--------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Education Benefits | 4,091 | 1,832 | 1,832 |
| Civilian Community Corps | 51 | 50 | 50 |
| TOTAL | 4,142 | 1,882 | 1,882 |

 FY 2007
 Estimate
 582

 FY 2006
 Estimate
 582

 FY 2005
 Actual
 600

PART I - PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The FY 1988/1989 National Defense Authorization Act (Public Law 100-180), Section 638, instructed the Secretary of Defense to establish a program to reimburse Armed Forces members for qualifying child adoption expenses. The program is now administered under the provisions of Title 10 U.S.C. 1052

PART II - JUSTIFICATION OF FUNDS REQUESTED

Funds are required to pay expenses incurred by active service members in the adoption of a child under the age of 18 years. Expenses include agency fees; legal fees; medical expenses for the child, the biological mother, and the adopting parents; temporary foster care; transportation expenses; and other expenses approved by OSD (FM&P).

| | FY 2005 Actual | FY 2006 Estimate | FY 2007 Estimate |
|------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Expenses for Adoptions | 600 | 582 | 582 |

| FY 2007 | Estimate | 3,803 |
|---------|----------|-------|
| FY 2006 | Estimate | 3,815 |
| FY 2005 | Estimate | 4,201 |

PART I - PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Executive Order 13150 dated April 21, 2000 directed Federal Agencies to implement a transportation fringe benefit program that offers qualified Federal employees the option to exclude from taxable wages or receive direct compensation, consistent with Section 132 of Title 26, U.S.C., for employee commuting costs incurred through the use of mass transportation and vanpools, not to exceed the maximum level allowed by law (26 U.S.C. 132 (f) (2). The program is designed to reduce Federal employees' contribution to traffic congestion and air pollution and to expand their commuting alternatives by encouraging mass transportation.

PART II - JUSTIFICATION OF FUNDS REQUESTED

Cost estimates are based on the number of CONUS Air Force personnel who took advantage of this mode of transportation in FY 2003. The maximum monthly subsidy allowed is \$105 per participant. Budget rate includes 4.75 percent administrative fee.

| | FY 2 | 005 Ac | tual | FY 20 | 06 Esti | mate | FY 20 | 07 Esti | mate |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| | Number | Rate | Amount | Number | Rate | Amount | Number | Rate | Amount |
| Enlisted | 2,315 | 1,322 | 3,060 | 2,107 | 1,322 | 2,785 | 2,100 | 1,322 | 2,776 |
| Officer | 863 | 1,322 | 1,141 | 779 | 1,322 | 1,030 | 777 | 1,322 | 1,027 |
| TOTAL | 3,178 | | 4,201 | 2,886 | | 3,815 | 2,877 | | 3,803 |

| FY 2007 | Estimate | 7,786 |
|---------|----------|-------|
| FY 2006 | Estimate | 6,985 |
| FY 2005 | Actual | 5,439 |

PART I - PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Title 37, United States Code, Section 407, as amended by the FY 2002 NDAA, authorized a partial dislocation allowance payment to service members who are ordered, for the convenience of the Government, to move into or out of military family housing. This includes privatization or renovation of housing units.

PART II - JUSTIFICATION OF FUNDS REQUESTED

A \$545 allowance was directed by JFTR, para U5630.B, item 15 for FY 2004. This allowance are for service members who are ordered for government convenience to move into or out of MFH. It is expected that 12,817 government moves will take place in FY06

| | FY 2005 Actual | FY 2006 Estimate | FY 2007 Estimate |
|-------------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Partial Dislocation Allowance | 5,439 | 6,985 | 7,786 |

Project: Senior ROTC - Nonscholarship Program

FY 2007 Estimate - \$10,353 FY 2006 Estimate - \$9,771

Part I Purpose and Scope

Senior ROTC provides for the military personnel cost of students enrolled in the Senior Air Force Reserve Officer Training Corps (except the Scholarship Program). The estimate includes funds for subsistence allowance, uniforms, pay and allowances and subsistence while attending summer training, field training and professional development training.

Beginning with the FY 2006 Budget, funding for the ROTC program is transferred from the Reserve Personnel, Air Force appropriation. Travel costs associated with the program are funded in the O&M, Air Force appropriation.

Part II Justification of Funds Requested

Expenses for Senior Reserve Officer Training Corps cadets are incurred in the following categories: subsistence allowance, uniforms, pay and allowances, and subsistence-in-kind.

| | FY 2006 Estimate | FY 2007 Estimate |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Subsistence Allowance | 5,025 | 5,398 |
| Uniforms | 3,184 | 3,345 |
| Pay & Allowances | 1,084 | 1,121 |
| Subsistence-In-Kind | 478 | 489 |
| TOTAL Requirement | 9,771 | 10,353 |

Expenses are incurred for Senior Reserve Officer Training Corps members, excluding those receiving scholarships, as follows:

Institutional Program:

The institutional program provides several entitlements for the Senior ROTC program. Programs include subsistence allowance, uniforms and subsistence-in-kind.

Subsistence Allowance: An allowance of \$350 for AS 300 and \$400 for AS 400 per month for students enrolled in Aeronautical Science AS 300 and AS 400 courses under the provision of 37 U.S.C. 2091. Entitlement accrues for the actual enrollment of the cadet in the academic term for not more than 600 days under a 4-year program and not more than 900 days for an approved bona fide 5-year program. Summer vacation entitlement accrues during the summer between AS 300 and AS 400.

Senior ROTC - Nonscholarship Program (Continued)

| | <u>FY 200</u> Number | 06 Estimate Rate Amount | | | 07 Estimate Rate Ar | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Subsistence Allowance: (*Number represents student months = projected enrollmen | t times number | r of days c | livided by | vided by 30) | | | | | | |
| Third Year (AS300) Fourth Year (AS400) | 5,751 7,530 | 350 400 | 2,013 3,012 | 6,463 7,841 | 350 400 | 2,262 3,136 | | | | |
| Uniforms: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Uniforms, Issue-in-Kind: Uniform issues, including replacement items. Rate shown is | s an average ra | ate. | | | | | | | | |
| Uniforms, Commutation in Lieu: Commutation to institutions in lieu of uniforms issue. and procure items from a Service, or other source, for use by cadets. | Institutions ma | ay elect to | receive | an allowance | in lieu of ur | niform issue | | | | |
| Uniforms, Issue-in-Kind: | 2,398 | 349 | 838 | 2,679 | 356 | 954 | | | | |
| Uniforms, Commutation in Lieu: | 4,123 | 542 | 2,233 | 4,124 | 552 | 2,276 | | | | |
| Travel for Medical and Other Exams: Subsistence-in-kind for cadets traveling to and from their installation for medical exams and other exams. Costs for contract meals are provided at MEPs facilities. Reimbursement for meals is provided to nonscholarship students that are furnished government transportation. Rates vary by location. Rates shown are average rates. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subsistence-In-Kind for Medical or Other Examinations: | 4,000 | 12 | 48 | 4,170 | 12 | 51 | | | | |
| Base Visit Program: Subsistence-in-kind for cadets to visit active Air Force installation average rate. | ns for orientatio | on and oth | ier educa | tional observa | ances. Rat | e shown is an | | | | |
| Base Visit Program: Subsistence-In-Kind | 833 | 12 | 10 | 818 | 12 | 10 | | | | |

Senior ROTC - Nonscholarship Program (Continued)

Summer Field Training

Summer Field Training objectives are to develop military leadership and discipline, provide Air Force officer orientation and motivation, and determine officer potential. In accordance with 10, U.S.C., Sections 2101-2111, cadets must attend field training before commissioning. Costs for this program include pay & allowances, subsistence-in-kind and uniforms.

Pay and Allowances: Basic pay and government's social security contributions for members attending summer field training programs. PL 106-398, Section 612, change the pay for cadet/midshipman to 35 percent of a second lieutenant/ensign (01). Rate shown is an average rate.

Subsistence-in-Kind: Meals for members participating in summer field training programs. Rate shown is an average rate.

Uniforms, Issue-in-Kind: Uniform issues, including replacement items. Rate shown is an average rate.

Uniforms, Commutation in Lieu: Commutation to institutions in lieu of uniforms issue. Institutions may elect to receive an allowance in lieu of uniform issue and procure items from a Service, or other source, for use by cadets. Rate shown is an average rate.

| | FY 2006 Estimate | | | FY 2007 Estimate | | |
|---|------------------|---------|-------|------------------|--------|-------|
| | Number | Rate An | nount | Number | Rate A | mount |
| Pay and Allowances of Reserve Officer Candidates: | 1,127 | 885 | 997 | 1,143 | 902 | 1,031 |
| Subsistence of Summer Field Training: | 1,102 | 355 | 391 | 1,104 | 361 | 399 |
| Uniforms, Issue-in-Kind: | 64 | 639 | 41 | 63 | 651 | 41 |
| Uniforms, Commutation in Lieu: | 215 | 303 | 65 | 214 | 309 | 66 |

Senior ROTC - Nonscholarship Program (Continued)

Professional Development Training Program. This program is conducted during a cadet's freshman to junior year. Some seniors elect to attend some programs.

The objectives of this program are to provide specialized orientation in a specialty appropriate to a cadet's category or interest; help cadets gain knowledge of the management challenges in leadership and human relations encountered by a junior Air Force Officer; and motivate cadets toward an Air Force career. Costs include pay and allowances, subsistence-in-kind and uniforms.

Pay and Allowances: Basic pay and government's social security contribution for selected cadets attending professional development training to spend one to five weeks in job-related orientation at active Air Force installations. PL 106-398, Section 612, changed the pay for cadet/midshipman to 35 percent of a second lieutenant/ensign (01). Rate shown is an average rate.

Subsistence-in-Kind: Subsistence for selected cadets attending professional development training to spend one to five weeks in job-related orientation at active Air Force installations. Rate shown is an average rate.

Uniforms, Issue-in-Kind: Uniform issues, including replacement items.

Uniforms, Commutation in Lieu: Commutation to institutions in lieu of uniforms issue. Institutions may elect to receive an allowance in lieu of uniform issue and procure items from a Service, or other source, for use by cadets.

| | FY 2006 Estimate | | <u>FY 20</u> | | | |
|--|------------------|---------|--------------|--------|---------|------|
| | Number | Rate An | nount | Number | Rate Am | ount |
| Pay and Allowances of Professional Development Training Program: | 153 | 569 | 87 | 155 | 579 | 90 |
| Subsistence for Professional Development Training Program: | 172 | 169 | 29 | 168 | 172 | 29 |
| Uniforms, Issue-in-Kind: | 30 | 232 | 7 | 34 | 237 | 8 |

Project: Senior ROTC - Scholarship Program

 FY 2007 Estimate \$
 29,668

 FY 2006 Estimate \$
 29,668

Part I Purpose and Scope

Scholarship Program provides for the military personnel cost of students enrolled in the Air Force ROTC Scholarship Program authorized by P.L. 88-647 as amended. The estimate includes funds for subsistence allowance, uniforms and pay and allowances and subsistence while attending summer training and professional development training. The maximum number of scholarships authorized for the Air Force is **9,500**.

Part II Justification of Funds Requested

Expenses for Reserve Officer Training Corps Scholarship cadets are incurred in the following categories: subsistence allowance, uniforms, pay and allowances and subsistence-in-kind.

| Subsistence Allowance | FY 2006 Estimate 21,796 | FY 2007 Estimate 21,485 |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Uniforms | 4,688 | 4,903 |
| Pay & Allowances | 2,324 | 2,403 |
| Subsistence-In-Kind | 860 | 877 |
| TOTAL Requirement | 29,668 | 29,668 |

Senior ROTC - Scholarship Program (Continued)

Expenses are incurred for Reserve Officer Training Corps Scholarship cadets as follows:

Institutional Program

The institutional program provides several entitlements for the Senior ROTC program. Programs include subsistence allowance, uniforms and subsistence-in-kind.

Subsistence Allowance: The entitlement is authorized for a maximum of 20 months in the General Military Course (GMC) and 30 months in the Professional Officer Course (POC). Legal authority is contained in PL 88-647, 13 October 1964, as amended and paragraph 80401 of the DOD DOD pay Manual, Officer Course (POC). This public law was amended by PL 106-398, Section 612, for a tiered stipend beginning in FY02. In FY02 AS300 received a monthly allowance of \$300 and AS400 received \$350. In FY03, the stipend increased for AS300 to \$350 and for AS400 to \$400. Rates shown are average rates.

| | FY 2006 Estimate | | | FY 2007 Estimate | | |
|--|------------------|--------------|--------|------------------|------|--------|
| | Number | Rate | Amount | Number | Rate | Amount |
| Subsistence Allowance: (*Number represents student months = projected enrollment times nur | nber of days di | vided by 30) | ! | | | |
| First Year (AS100) | 11,075 | 250 | 2,769 | 11,059 | 250 | 2,765 |
| Second Year (AS200) | 12,213 | 300 | 3,664 | 11,588 | 300 | 3,476 |
| Third Year (AS300) | 15,533 | 350 | 5,436 | 16,170 | 350 | 5,660 |
| Fourth Year (AS400) | 24,817 | 400 | 9,927 | 23,960 | 400 | 9,584 |
| Totals | | | 21,796 | | | 21,485 |

Uniforms, Issue-in-Kind: Uniform issues, including replacement items and issues for summer field training. Rate shown is an average rate.

Uniforms, Commutation in Lieu: Commutation to institutions in lieu of uniform issue. Institutions may elect to receive an allowance in lieu of uniform issue and procure items from a Service, or other source, for use by cadets.

| Uniforms, Issue-in-Kind: | 3,059 | 349 | 1,069 | 3,415 | 356 | 1,216 |
|--------------------------------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-----|-------|
| Uniforms, Commutation in Lieu: | 4,900 | 542 | 2,654 | 4,899 | 552 | 2,704 |

Senior ROTC - Scholarship Program (Continued)

| | FY 2006 Estimate | | | FY : | ate | |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------|
| | Number | Rate | Amount | Number | Rate | Amount |
| Base Visit Program: Subsistence-in-kind for cadets to visit active Air Force installations for o average rate. Subsistence-In-Kind | rientation and oth 916 | er education 12 | nal observar 11 | nces. Rate shi 981 | own is an 12 | 12 |

Summer Field Training

Summer Field Training objectives are to develop military leadership and discipline, provide Air Force officer orientation and motivation, and determine officer potential. Costs for this program include pay & allowances, subsistence-in-kind, travel lodging and uniforms.

Pay and Allowances: Basic pay and government's social security contribution for members attending summer field training programs. PL 106-398, Section 612, change the pay for cadet/midshipman to 35 percent of a second lieutenant/ensign (01). Rate shown is an average rate.

Subsistence-in-Kind: Meals for members participating in summer field training programs. Rate shown is an average rate.

Uniforms, Issue-in-Kind: Uniform issues, including replacement items and issues for summer field training. Rate shown is an average rate.

Uniforms, Commutation in Lieu: Commutation to institutions in lieu of uniform issue. Institutions may elect to receive an allowance in lieu of uniform issue and procure items from a Service, or other source, for use by cadets. Rate shown is an average rate.

| | FY 2006 Estimate | | | FY 2007 Estimate | | |
|---|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Pay and Allowances of Reserve Officer Candidates: | Number 1,664 | Rate 885 | Amount 1,472 | Number 1,688 | Rate 902 | Amount 1,522 |
| Subsistence of Summer Field Training: | 1,686 | 355 | 598 | 1,688 | 361 | 610 |
| Uniforms, Issue-in-Kind: | 571 | 639 | 365 | 571 | 651 | 372 |
| Uniforms, Commutation in Lieu: | 1,940 | 303 | 588 | 1,940 | 309 | 599 |

Senior ROTC - Scholarship Program (Continued)

Professional Development Training Program. This program is conducted during a cadet's freshman to junior year. Some seniors elect to attend some programs.

The objectives of this program are to provide specialized orientation in a specialty appropriate to a cadet's category or interest; help cadets gain knowledge of the management challenges in leadership and human relations encountered by a junior Air Force Officer; and motivate cadets toward an Air Force career. Costs include pay and allowances, subsistence-in-kind and uniforms.

Pay and Allowances: Basic pay and government's social security contribution for selected cadets attending professional development training to spend one to five weeks in job-related orientation at active Air Force installations. PL 106-398, Section 612, changed the pay for cadet/midshipman to 35 percent of a second lieutenant/ensign (01). Rate shown is an average rate.

Subsistence-in-Kind: Subsistence for selected cadets attending professional development training to spend one or five weeks in job-related orientation at active Air Force installations. Rate shown is an average rate.

Uniforms, Issue-in-Kind: Uniform issues, including replacement items and issues for summer field training.

Uniforms, Commutation in Lieu: Commutation to institutions in lieu of uniform issue. Institutions may elect to receive an allowance in lieu of uniform issue and procure items from a Service, or other source, for use by cadets.

| | FY 2006 Estimate | | | FY 2007 Estimate | | |
|--|------------------|------|--------|------------------|------|--------|
| | Number | Rate | Amount | Number | Rate | Amount |
| Pay and Allowances of Professional Development Training Program: | 1,498 | 569 | 852 | 1,520 | 579 | 881 |
| Subsistence for Professional Development Training Program: | 1,485 | 169 | 251 | 1,480 | 172 | 255 |
| Uniforms, Issue-in-Kind: | 52 | 232 | 12 | 51 | 237 | 12 |

| Project: Junior ROTC | (Amount in Thousands) | FY 2007 Estimate - FY 2006 Estimate - | - , |
|----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----|
| | | | , |

Part I Purpose and Scope

Funds provide issue-in-kind uniforms for students enrolled in the Junior ROTC program at secondary education institutions. The dollar rate for uniforms is a composite of complete issues for new members and partial replacements for other members. The mandated Junior ROTC expansion begins in FY05.

Part II Justification of Funds Requested

Expenses are incurred for Junior Reserve Officer Training Corps members as follows:

| | FY 2006 Estimate | | | <u>FY 2</u> | 2007 Estima | <u>te</u> |
|--------------------------|------------------|------|--------|--------------|-------------|-----------|
| | Participants | Rate | Amount | Participants | Rate | Amount |
| Uniforms, Issue-in-Kind: | 111,499 | 146 | 16,270 | 119,564 | 149 | 17,778 |
| Subsistence-In-Kind: | 103,078 | 20 | 2,109 | 111,127 | 21 | 2,317 |
| | | | 18,379 | | | 20,095 |

MILITARY PERSONNEL APPROPRIATION, AIR FORCE JUNIOR RESERVE OFFICER TRAINING CORPS (JROTC) ENROLLMENT

| AY 06-07 <u>Sep 2007</u> |
|-----------------------------|
| |
| 65,423 |
| 31,544 |
| 15,959 |
| 8,070 |
| 120,996 |
| 945 |
| |

Number of Schools, Civilian and Military Personnel Associated with the Air Force ROTC Program follows:

| Senior ROTC | End <u>FY 2006</u> | End <u>FY 2007</u> |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Schools | 144 | 144 |
| Civilian Personnel (End Strength) | 83 | 83 |
| Military Personnel (End Strength) 1/ | 949 | 950 |
| Junior ROTC | | |
| Schools | 869 | 945 |
| Civilian Personnel (End Strength) | 16 | 16 |
| Military Personnel (End Strength) 1/ | 13 | 13 |

NOTE: The personnel costs associated with these end strengths are funded by Air Force Operation and Maintenance and Military Personnel Appropriations.

1/ Includes those assigned to Management Headquarters.

MILITARY PERSONNEL APPROPRIATION, AIR FORCE RESERVE OFFICER CANDIDATES (ROTC) ENROLLMENT

| | AY 05-06 (FY06) | | | AY 06-07 (FY07) | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|--------|-----------------|---------|--------|--|
| | Begin | Average | End | Begin | Average | End | |
| Senior ROTC - Non-Scholarship | | | | | | | |
| (Excluding Scholarship) | | | | | | | |
| First Year | 2,819 | 2,660 | 2,500 | 3,200 | 2,851 | 2,500 | |
| Second Year | 2,376 | 2,038 | 1,699 | 2,587 | 2,144 | 1,699 | |
| Total Basic | 5,195 | 4,698 | 4,199 | 5,787 | 4,995 | 4,199 | |
| Third Year | 642 | 615 | 587 | 834 | 711 | 587 | |
| Fourth Year | 589 | 594 | 598 | 680 | 639 | 598 | |
| Total Advanced | 1,231 | 1,209 | 1,185 | 1,514 | 1,350 | 1,185 | |
| Extended Active | 41 | 21 | 0 | - | - | - | |
| Total Non-Scholarship | 6,467 | 5,928 | 5,384 | 7,301 | 6,345 | 5,384 | |
| Senior ROTC - Scholarship | | | | | | | |
| First Year | 1,236 | 1,262 | 1,287 | 1,231 | 1,260 | 1,287 | |
| Second Year | 1,460 | 1,399 | 1,338 | 1,300 | 1,319 | 1,338 | |
| Total Basic | 2,696 | 2,661 | 2,625 | 2,531 | 2,579 | 2,625 | |
| Third Year | 1,696 | 1,823 | 1,950 | 1,816 | 1,883 | 1,950 | |
| Fourth Year | 1,894 | 1,779 | 1,664 | 1,770 | 1,718 | 1,664 | |
| Total Advanced | 3,590 | 3,602 | 3,614 | 3,586 | 3,601 | 3,614 | |
| Extended Active | 453 | 384 | 314 | 388 | 351 | 314 | |
| Total Scholarship | 6,739 | 6,647 | 6,553 | 6,505 | 6,531 | 6,553 | |
| Total Enrollment | | | | | | | |
| First Year | 4,055 | 3,922 | 3,787 | 4,431 | 4,111 | 3,787 | |
| Second Year | 3,836 | 3,437 | 3,037 | 3,887 | 3,463 | 3,037 | |
| Total Basic | 7,891 | 7,359 | 6,824 | 8,318 | 7,574 | 6,824 | |
| Third Year | 2,338 | 2,438 | 2,537 | 2,650 | 2,594 | 2,537 | |
| Fourth Year | 2,483 | 2,373 | 2,262 | 2,450 | 2,357 | 2,262 | |
| Total Advanced | 4,821 | 4,811 | 4,799 | 5,100 | 4,951 | 4,799 | |
| Extended Active | 494 | 405 | 314 | 388 | 351 | 314 | |
| Total ROTC Enrollment | 13,206 | 12,575 | 11,937 | 13,806 | 12,876 | 11,937 | |
| Complete.Commissioned | | | 1,986 | | | 2,006 | |
| Comp,Com Defr (No Adl Ent) | 191 | 134 | 76 | 318 | 198 | 76 | |
| (Cum Proj in Defr Status) | | | | | | | |
| Complete, 5 Year Deg Ent | 494 | 405 | 314 | 388 | 351 | 314 | |
| Number of ROTC Detach | 144 | | 144 | 144 | | 144 | |
| Number of ROTC Operating Locations | 2 | | 2 | 2 | | 2 | |

SECTION 5

SPECIAL ANALYSIS

ACTIVE FORCES MILITARY PERSONNEL ASSIGNED OUTSIDE DoD (End Strength)

Assigned Outside DoD:

| | FY 2005 Actual | | | FY 20 | 006 Estima | ite | FY 2007 Estimate | | | |
|--|----------------|----------|-------|----------|------------|-------|------------------|----------|-------|--|
| | Officers | Enlisted | Total | Officers | Enlisted | Total | Officers | Enlisted | Total | |
| Nonreimbursable Personnel: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exec Office of the President, White House (WHMO) | 17 | 9 | 26 | 17 | 9 | 26 | 17 | 9 | 26 | |
| Office of National Drug & Control Policy (ONDCP) | 4 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 4 | |
| Office of the Vice President (OVP) | 4 | 6 | 10 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 4 | 6 | 10 | |
| Department of State (DOS) | 21 | 1 | 22 | 21 | 1 | 22 | 21 | 1 | 22 | |
| Department of Energy (DOE) | 10 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 10 | |
| Department of Commerce (DOC) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Department of Transportation (DOT) | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | |
| U.N. Truce Supervision Organization (UNTSO) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 8 | |
| US Customs Service (USCS) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| National Security Council (NSC) | 4 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 4 | |
| Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) | 9 | 2 | 11 | 9 | 2 | 11 | 9 | 2 | 11 | |
| National Science & Technology Council (NSTC) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| UN Iraq/Kuwait Observation Mission (UNIKOM) | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | |
| US Military Observer Group (USMOG), Washington | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Department of HeatIth & Human Services (DHHS) | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | |
| Law Enforcement SP (LESP) | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 | |
| Subtotal Non-Reimbursable Personnel | 73 | 29 | 102 | 73 | 29 | 102 | 73 | 29 | 102 | |

ACTIVE FORCES MILITARY PERSONNEL ASSIGNED OUTSIDE DoD (End Strength)

| | FY | 2005 Actua | al | FY 20 | 006 Estima | ite | FY 2007 Estimate | | | |
|--|----------|------------|-------|----------|------------|-------|------------------|----------|-------|--|
| | Officers | Enlisted | Total | Officers | Enlisted | Total | Officers | Enlisted | Total | |
| Reimbursable Personnel: | | | | | | | | | | |
| American Battle Monuments Commission | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | |
| Office of Science & Technology Policy | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | |
| Central Intelligence Agency | 9 | 1 | 10 | 9 | 1 | 10 | 9 | 1 | 10 | |
| Department of Transportation | 11 | 2 | 13 | 11 | 2 | 13 | 11 | 2 | 13 | |
| National Aeronautics Space Administration (NASA) | 4 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 4 | |
| Space & Missile Support, Vice Cmdr (CV) | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | |
| White House Office (WHO) | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | |
| Department of Energy (DOE) | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | |
| Department of State (DOS) | 9 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 9 | |
| Subtotal Reimbursable Personnel | 38 | 3 | 41 | 38 | 3 | 41 | 38 | 3 | 41 | |

ACTIVE FORCES MILITARY PERSONNEL ASSIGNED OUTSIDE DoD (End Strength)

| | FY 2005 Actual | | | FY 20 | 006 Estima | ate | FY 2007 Estimate | | | |
|--|----------------|----------|-------|----------|------------|-------|------------------|----------|-------|--|
| | Officers | Enlisted | Total | Officers | Enlisted | Total | Officers | Enlisted | Total | |
| Total Outside DoD Assigned to DoD Activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| in Support Non DoD Functions: | | | | | | | | | | |
| NASA | 30 | 0 | 30 | 30 | 0 | 30 | 30 | 0 | 30 | |
| Foreign Military Sales | 175 | 132 | 307 | 147 | 206 | 353 | 147 | 206 | 353 | |
| Training Cases | 78 | 5 | 83 | 58 | 4 | 62 | 58 | 4 | 62 | |
| Subtotal Non-DoD Functions | 205 | 132 | 337 | 177 | 206 | 383 | 177 | 206 | 383 | |
| | FY 2005 Actual | | | FY 20 | 006 Estima | ate | FY 2007 Estimate | | | |
| | Officers | Enlisted | Total | Officers | Enlisted | Total | Officers | Enlisted | Total | |
| Assigned to DoD Activities in Support of | | | | | | | | | | |
| DoD Functions: Working Capital Fund (WCF) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Information Services Activity Group (ISAG) | 127 | 398 | 525 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| HQ US Transportation Command (TRANSCOM) | 89 | 27 | 116 | 90 | 31 | 121 | 90 | 29 | 119 | |
| Military Traffic Management Command (MTMC) | 5 | 0 | 5 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 8 | |
| Defense Courier Service (DCS) | 3 | 10 | 13 | 8 | 102 | 110 | 8 | 102 | 110 | |
| Defense Commissary Agency (DECA) | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | |
| Defense Finance & Accounting Service (DFAS) | 6 | 80 | 86 | 4 | 64 | 68 | 4 | 64 | 68 | |
| Defense Information Systems Agency (DISA) | 6 | 14 | 20 | 8 | 7 | 15 | 15 | 30 | 45 | |
| Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) | 98 | 37 | 135 | 123 | 33 | 156 | 122 | 26 | 148 | |
| Depot Maintenance Activity Group (DMAG) | 68 | 163 | 231 | 79 | 137 | 216 | 79 | 137 | 216 | |
| Supply Management Activity Group (SMAG) | 50 | 16 | 66 | 44 | 20 | 64 | 43 | 18 | 61 | |
| Subtotal Working Capital Fund | 454 | 746 | 1,200 | 365 | 394 | 759 | 370 | 406 | 776 | |
| Total - Reimbursable | 697 | 881 | 1,578 | 580 | 603 | 1,183 | 585 | 615 | 1,200 | |
| Total - Nonreimbursable | 73 | 29 | 102 | 73 | 29 | 102 | 73 | 29 | 102 | |
| Grand Total | 770 | 910 | 1,680 | 653 | 632 | 1,285 | 658 | 644 | 1,302 | |

ACTIVE FORCES REIMBURSABLE PROGRAM (Amount in Thousands)

| - | FY 2005 Actual | FY 2006 Estimate | FY 2007 Estimate |
|---------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Subsistence | 28,114 | 28,500 | 29,580 |
| Strength Related: | | | |
| Officer - Basic Pay | 205,351 | 140,958 | 142,006 |
| Other Pay and Allowances | 12,371 | 15,661 | 15,305 |
| Enlisted - Basic Pay | 70,408 | 64,240 | 68,908 |
| Other Pay and Allowances | 10,556 | 8,760 | 8,607 |
| Retired Pay Accrual | 53,268 | 53,223 | 53,222 |
| PCS Travel | 1,464 | 1,701 | 1,772 |
| Strength Related Subtotal | 353,418 | 284,543 | 289,820 |
| TOTAL PROGRAM | 381,532 | 313,043 | 319,400 |

Military Personnel, Air Force Monthly End Strength by Pay Grade

FY 2005 Actual

| | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | Мау | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Commissioned Officer | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| O-10 General | 12 | 12 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| O-9 Lieutenant General | 40 | 40 | 39 | 39 | 40 | 40 | 39 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 39 | 38 |
| O-8 Major General | 82 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 83 | 83 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 85 | 84 | 86 |
| O-7 Brigadier General | 137 | 137 | 137 | 137 | 137 | 137 | 138 | 138 | 137 | 138 | 138 | 137 |
| O-6 Colonel | 3,652 | 3,670 | 3,692 | 3,652 | 3,652 | 3,658 | 3,680 | 3,725 | 3,727 | 3,682 | 3,642 | 3,548 |
| O-5 Lt Colonel | 10,421 | 10,424 | 10,398 | 10,348 | 10,313 | 10,310 | 10,328 | 10,339 | 10,318 | 10,335 | 10,285 | 10,129 |
| O-4 Major | 15,660 | 15,621 | 15,598 | 15,560 | 15,541 | 15,536 | 15,484 | 15,722 | 15,743 | 15,744 | 15,700 | 15,610 |
| O-3 Captain | 23,430 | 23,415 | 23,341 | 23,637 | 23,401 | 23,371 | 23,287 | 24,775 | 24,894 | 24,779 | 24,751 | 24,641 |
| O-2 1st Lieutenant | 10,513 | 10,577 | 10,869 | 10,543 | 10,752 | 10,530 | 10,580 | 10,855 | 10,634 | 10,578 | 10,515 | 10,405 |
| O-1 2nd Lieutenant | 9,675 | 9,570 | 9,282 | 9,382 | 9,402 | 9,416 | 9,200 | 7,034 | 8,453 | 8,861 | 8,721 | 8,646 |
| Total Officers | 73,622 | 73,548 | 73,451 | 73,392 | 73,331 | 73,091 | 72,829 | 72,720 | 74,038 | 74,252 | 73,887 | 73,252 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Enlisted Personnel | 0.000 | 0 700 | 0 700 | 0 757 | 0 707 | 0.740 | 0 700 | 0.750 | 0 754 | 0.740 | 0 700 | 0.000 |
| E-9 Chief Master Sergeant | 2,803 | 2,792 | 2,798 | 2,757 | 2,707 | 2,718 | 2,738 | 2,759 | 2,751 | 2,742 | 2,733 | 2,699 |
| E-8 Senior Master Sergeant | 5,810 | 5,799 | 5,805 | 5,789 | 5,765 | 5,793 | 5,766 | 5,760 | 5,717 | 5,676 | 5,655 | 5,559 |
| E-7 Master Sergeant | 28,807 | 28,676 | 28,688 | 28,583 | 28,497 | 28,591 | 28,537 | 28,586 | 28,574 | 28,716 | 28,545 | 28,189 |
| E-6 Technical Sergeant | 46,008 | 46,032 | 46,003 | 46,007 | 45,973 | 45,962 | 45,927 | 45,903 | 45,869 | 45,814 | 45,630 | 45,398 |
| E-5 Staff Sergeant | 76,704 | 76,695 | 76,250 | 75,814 | 75,469 | 75,226 | 75,047 | 74,709 | 74,229 | 73,786 | 73,407 | 72,918 |
| E-4 Senior Airman | 56,596 | 56,783 | 57,427 | 57,789 | 58,085 | 58,302 | 58,194 | 58,396 | 58,127 | 58,219 | 58,098 | 58,088 |
| E-3 Airman First Class | 57,808 | 57,079 | 56,391 | 55,418 | 54,571 | 53,387 | 52,735 | 50,889 | 49,950 | 48,965 | 47,748 | 46,648 |
| E-2 Airman | 10,964 | 10,452 | 10,236 | 10,312 | 10,136 | 9,976 | 9,455 | 8,912 | 8,505 | 7,928 | 7,485 | 7,424 |
| E-1 Airman Basic | 10,903 | 9,813 | 8,327 | 7,014 | 6,125 | 5,565 | 5,270 | 5,407 | 6,469 | 6,878 | 7,670 | 9,194 |
| Total Enlisted | 296,403 | 294,121 | 291,925 | 289,483 | 287,328 | 285,520 | 283,669 | 281,321 | 280,191 | 278,724 | 276,971 | 276,117 |
| Cadets | 4,182 | 4,173 | 4,147 | 4,116 | 4,106 | 4,096 | 4,080 | 4,024 | 4,476 | 4,384 | 4,338 | 4,327 |
| Total End Strength | 374,207 | 371,842 | 369,523 | 366,991 | 364,765 | 362,707 | 360,578 | 358,065 | 358,705 | 357,360 | 355,196 | 353,696 |

Military Personnel, Air Force Monthly End Strength by Pay Grade

| Commissioned Officer | | | | FY 2 | 006 Estimat | e | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | Мау | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| O-10 General | 11 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| O-9 Lieutenant General | 40 | 39 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 35 |
| O-8 Major General | 85 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 87 | 87 | 88 |
| O-7 Brigadier General | 137 | 137 | 137 | 139 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 139 | 139 |
| O-6 Colonel | 3,521 | 3,548 | 3,605 | 3,579 | 3,598 | 3,629 | 3,664 | 3,687 | 3,656 | 3,569 | 3,525 | 3,406 |
| O-5 Lt Colonel | 10,067 | 10,064 | 10,113 | 10,120 | 10,105 | 10,115 | 10,129 | 10,152 | 10,112 | 10,024 | 9,898 | 9,726 |
| O-4 Major | 15,461 | 15,402 | 15,377 | 15,391 | 15,392 | 15,573 | 15,711 | 15,854 | 15,914 | 15,911 | 16,005 | 16,020 |
| O-3 Captain | 24,314 | 24,224 | 24,408 | 24,248 | 23,963 | 23,753 | 23,565 | 25,289 | 25,444 | 25,420 | 25,363 | 25,242 |
| O-2 1st Lieutenant | 10,509 | 10,250 | 10,036 | 10,147 | 10,236 | 10,004 | 9,834 | 9,591 | 9,536 | 9,427 | 9,398 | 8,058 |
| O-1 2nd Lieutenant | 8,524 | 8,572 | 8,355 | 8,332 | 8,256 | 8,273 | 8,227 | 6,443 | 7,750 | 8,098 | 7,943 | 7,851 |
| Total Officers | 72,669 | 72,333 | 72,167 | 72,093 | 71,826 | 71,623 | 71,406 | 71,292 | 72,688 | 72,726 | 72,408 | 70,578 |
| Enlisted Personnel | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E-9 Chief Master Sergeant | 2,673 | 2,667 | 2,658 | 2,659 | 2,663 | 2,671 | 2,679 | 2,687 | 2,687 | 2,703 | 2,711 | 2,719 |
| E-8 Senior Master Sergeant | 5,546 | 5,575 | 5,640 | 5,631 | 5,618 | 5,600 | 5,618 | 5,616 | 5,599 | 5,604 | 5,612 | 5,611 |
| E-7 Master Sergeant | 28,055 | 28,056 | 28,181 | 28,131 | 28,182 | 28,333 | 28,463 | 28,602 | 28,743 | 28,805 | 28,576 | 28,347 |
| E-6 Technical Sergeant | 45,327 | 45,344 | 45,419 | 45,383 | 45,340 | 45,335 | 45,239 | 45,167 | 45,108 | 45,016 | 45,128 | 45,222 |
| E-5 Staff Sergeant | 72,752 | 72,782 | 72,577 | 72,876 | 73,018 | 73,164 | 73,097 | 73,069 | 73,062 | 73,043 | 73,147 | 73,665 |
| E-4 Senior Airman | 58,189 | 58,437 | 59,084 | 58,781 | 58,830 | 58,996 | 58,580 | 58,567 | 58,764 | 59,099 | 58,958 | 58,237 |
| E-3 Airman First Class | 46,068 | 45,312 | 44,539 | 43,981 | 43,411 | 42,776 | 42,578 | 41,927 | 41,227 | 40,519 | 40,308 | 40,040 |
| E-2 Airman | 6,906 | 6,480 | 6,476 | 6,273 | 6,474 | 7,052 | 7,695 | 8,278 | 8,756 | 9,296 | 9,920 | 10,597 |
| E-1 Airman Basic | 9,924 | 10,761 | 10,657 | 12,069 | 12,323 | 12,327 | 12,152 | 12,385 | 12,615 | 12,321 | 12,905 | 12,784 |
| Total Enlisted | 275,440 | 275,414 | 275,231 | 275,784 | 275,859 | 276,254 | 276,101 | 276,298 | 276,561 | 276,406 | 277,265 | 277,222 |
| Cadets | 4,313 | 4,295 | 4,268 | 4,233 | 4,224 | 4,214 | 4,199 | 4,147 | 4,537 | 4,442 | 4,439 | 4,426 |
| Total End Strength | 352,422 | 352,042 | 351,666 | 352,110 | 351,909 | 352,091 | 351,706 | 351,737 | 353,786 | 353,574 | 354,112 | 352,226 |

Military Personnel, Air Force Monthly End Strength by Pay Grade

FY 2007 Estimate

| | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | Мау | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Commissioned Officer | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| O-10 General | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 13 |
| O-9 Lieutenant General | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 |
| O-8 Major General | 87 | 87 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 89 |
| O-7 Brigadier General | 139 | 139 | 139 | 139 | 139 | 139 | 139 | 138 | 139 | 139 | 139 | 139 |
| O-6 Colonel | 3,728 | 3,735 | 3,717 | 3,704 | 3,704 | 3,700 | 3,697 | 3,654 | 3,604 | 3,551 | 3,501 | 3,447 |
| O-5 Lt Colonel | 10,197 | 10,192 | 10,156 | 10,143 | 10,150 | 10,150 | 10,160 | 10,083 | 9,994 | 9,899 | 9,816 | 9,754 |
| O-4 Major | 15,742 | 15,740 | 15,699 | 15,655 | 15,631 | 15,602 | 15,594 | 15,501 | 15,403 | 15,305 | 15,202 | 15,062 |
| O-3 Captain | 24,491 | 24,429 | 24,421 | 24,604 | 24,427 | 24,353 | 24,278 | 25,246 | 25,454 | 25,440 | 25,279 | 25,071 |
| O-2 1st Lieutenant | 8,572 | 8,563 | 8,671 | 8,414 | 8,472 | 7,899 | 7,328 | 7,258 | 6,593 | 6,089 | 5,683 | 5,255 |
| O-1 2nd Lieutenant | 7,374 | 7,393 | 7,156 | 7,260 | 7,377 | 7,322 | 7,295 | 5,750 | 6,859 | 7,176 | 7,019 | 6,909 |
| Total Officers | 70,379 | 70,327 | 70,096 | 70,056 | 70,038 | 69,303 | 68,629 | 67,768 | 68,185 | 67,738 | 66,778 | 65,776 |
| Enlisted Personnel | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E-9 Chief Master Sergeant | 2,756 | 2,746 | 2,735 | 2,728 | 2,717 | 2,712 | 2,698 | 2,689 | 2,680 | 2,669 | 2,658 | 2,644 |
| E-8 Senior Master Sergeant | 5,513 | 5,492 | 5,470 | 5,457 | 5,434 | 5,424 | 5,397 | 5,379 | 5,360 | 5,339 | 5,317 | 5,288 |
| E-7 Master Sergeant | 27,568 | 27,464 | 27,353 | 27,285 | 27,172 | 27,123 | 26,989 | 26,898 | 26,801 | 26,697 | 26,588 | 26,442 |
| E-6 Technical Sergeant | 45,367 | 45,216 | 45,139 | 44,901 | 44,661 | 44,510 | 44,222 | 43,971 | 43,713 | 43,479 | 43,275 | 43,134 |
| E-5 Staff Sergeant | 73,082 | 72,869 | 72,530 | 72,464 | 72,249 | 72,183 | 71,955 | 71,609 | 71,568 | 71,349 | 70,962 | 70,871 |
| E-4 Senior Airman | 58,245 | 58,279 | 58,724 | 58,162 | 57,952 | 57,927 | 57,268 | 57,021 | 56,953 | 57,087 | 56,542 | 55,553 |
| E-3 Airman First Class | 46,109 | 45,184 | 44,265 | 43,514 | 42,761 | 41,998 | 41,621 | 41,066 | 40,153 | 39,472 | 38,653 | 38,191 |
| E-2 Airman | 7,112 | 6,661 | 6,729 | 6,406 | 6,643 | 7,250 | 7,667 | 8,291 | 8,485 | 8,978 | 9,512 | 10,107 |
| E-1 Airman Basic | 9,932 | 10,730 | 10,591 | 11,940 | 12,138 | 12,102 | 12,079 | 12,057 | 12,300 | 11,901 | 12,377 | 12,194 |
| Total Enlisted | 275,684 | 274,641 | 273,536 | 272,857 | 271,727 | 271,229 | 269,896 | 268,981 | 268,013 | 266,971 | 265,884 | 264,424 |
| Cadets | 4,415 | 4,406 | 4,376 | 4,336 | 4,326 | 4,317 | 4,302 | 3,303 | 4,578 | 4,491 | 4,488 | 4,475 |
| Total End Strength | 350,478 | 349,374 | 348,008 | 347,249 | 346,091 | 344,849 | 342,827 | 340,052 | 340,776 | 339,200 | 337,150 | 334,675 |